Appendix I Draft Hydrology and Hydraulics Study Report for the East-West Connector Project

East-West Connector Project In the Cities of Union City and Fremont, Alameda County, California

Draft Hydrology and Hydraulics Study Report



Submitted to:





Prepared by: WRECO

East-West Connector Project In the Cities of Union City and Fremont, Alameda County, California

Draft Hydrology and Hydraulic Study Report

Prepared for: Alameda County Transportation Authority

This report has been prepared by or under the supervision of the following Registered Engineer. The Registered Civil Engineer attests to the technical information contained herein and has judged the qualifications of any technical specialists providing engineering data upon which recommendations, conclusions, and decisions are based.

Han-Bin Liang, Ph.D., P.E. Registered Civil Engineer

Date

Table of Contents

Acronyms iii 1 General Description 1 1.1 Project Description 1 1.2 Project Hydraulic Modifications 1 1.3 Purpose of Study 2 1.4 Project History 2 1.5 Description of Creek Crossings 3 1.6 Geographical References 7 1.7 Climate 7 1.8 Traffic 8 2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.2 Old Alameda Creek 26 4.3 Line M 32	E	xecutive	Summary	i
1 General Description 1 1.1 Project Description 1 1.2 Project Hydraulic Modifications 1 1.3 Purpose of Study 2 1.4 Project History 2 1.5 Description of Creek Crossings 3 1.6 Geographical References 7 1.7 Climate 7 1.8 Traffic 8 2 Floodplain Risk Assessment 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3.4 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.2	A	cronyms	3	iii
1.1 Project Description. 1 1.2 Project Hydraulic Modifications. 1 1.3 Purpose of Study. 2 1.4 Project History. 2 1.5 Description of Creek Crossings. 3 1.6 Geographical References. 7 1.7 Climate 7 1.8 Traffic. 8 2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀). 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.2 Old Alameda Creek 28	1		General Description	1
1.2 Project Hydraulic Modifications. 1 1.3 Purpose of Study. 2 1.4 Project History. 2 1.5 Description of Creek Crossings. 3 1.6 Geographical References. 7 7 Climate. 7 1.8 Traffic 8 2 Floodplain Risk Assessment. 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀). 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology. 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek. 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel. 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel. 26 4.1 Alameda Creek. 28 4.2 Old Alameda Creek. 28 4.3 Line M 32 4.4 Line M Divers		1.1	Project Description	1
1.3 Purpose of Study. 2 1.4 Project History. 2 1.5 Description of Creek Crossings. 3 1.6 Geographical References. 7 1.7 Climate 7 1.8 Traffic. 8 2 Floodplain Risk Assessment 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 25 4 Hydraulic Analysis 26 4.3 Line M 32 4.4 Line M Diversion Pipe 34 4.5 Roadway Drainage 32 5.4 Line M Diversion Pipe 34 4.5 Roadway Drainage		1.2	Project Hydraulic Modifications	1
1.4 Project History 2 1.5 Description of Creek Crossings 3 1.6 Geographical References 7 1.7 Climate 7 1.8 Traffic 8 2 Floodplain Risk Assessment 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.2 Old Alameda Creek 28 4.3 Line M 32 4.4 Ine M Diversion Pipe 34 4.5 Roadway Drainage 38 5.1 Design Criteria		1.3	Purpose of Study	2
1.5 Description of Creek Crossings 3 1.6 Geographical References 7 1.7 Climate 7 1.8 Traffic 8 2 Floodplain Risk Assessment 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.2 Old Alameda Creek 28 4.3 Line M 32 4.4 Line M 32 4.5 Roadway Drainage 38 5 Scour Analysis 39 5.1 Design Criteria 39 <td></td> <td>1.4</td> <td>Project History</td> <td>2</td>		1.4	Project History	2
1.6 Geographical References 7 1.7 Climate 7 1.8 Traffic 8 2 Floodplain Risk Assessment 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 25 4 Hydraulic Analysis 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 32 4.3 Line M 32 4.4 Hydraulic Analysis 32 5 Scour Analysis 39 5.1 Design Criteria 39 5.2 Existing Channel Bed 39 </td <td></td> <td>1.5</td> <td>Description of Creek Crossings</td> <td>3</td>		1.5	Description of Creek Crossings	3
1.7 Climate 7 1.8 Traffic 8 2 Floodplain Risk Assessment 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 25 4 Hydraulic Analysis 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 32 4.3 Line M 32 4.4 Ine M Diversion Pipe 34 4.5 Roadway Drainage 38 5 Scour Analysis 39 5.1 Design Criteria 39 5.2 Existing Channel Bed 39<		1.6	Geographical References	7
1.8 Traffic 8 2 Floodplain Risk Assessment 9 2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek. 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 25 4 Hydraulic Analysis 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 26 4.1 Alameda Creek. 28 4.3 Line M 32 4.4 Line M Diversion Pipe 34 4.5 Roadway Drainage 38 5 Scour Analysis 39 5.1 Design Criteria 39 5.2 Existing Channel Bed 39		1.7	Climate	7
2Floodplain Risk Assessment92.1Federal Emergency Management Agency Data92.2Description of Flood Sources92.3Map of Floodplain92.4Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q100)102.5Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values123Hydrology153.1Line M153.2Old Alameda Creek.193.3Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel213.4Roadway Drainage254Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		1.8	Traffic	8
2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data 9 2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 25 4 Hydraulic Analysis 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 25 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.2 Old Alameda Creek 28 4.3 Line M 32 4.4 Line M Diversion Pipe 34 4.5 Roadway Drainage 38 5 Scour Analysis 39 5.1 Design Criteria 39 5.2 Existing Channel Bed 39 5.3 Long-Term Bed El	2		Floodplain Risk Assessment	9
2.2 Description of Flood Sources 9 2.3 Map of Floodplain 9 2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q ₁₀₀) 10 2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values 12 3 Hydrology 15 3.1 Line M 15 3.2 Old Alameda Creek 19 3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 21 3.4 Roadway Drainage 25 4 Hydraulic Analysis 26 4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.2 Old Alameda Creek 26 4.3 Line M 26 4.4 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel 26 4.3 Line M 32 4.4 Line M Diversion Pipe 34 4.5 Roadway Drainage 38 5.1 Design Criteria 39 5.2 Existing Channel Bed 39 5.3 Long-Term Bed Elevation Change 39 5.4 Contraction Scour 40 5.5 Pier Scour 42 </td <td></td> <td>2.1</td> <td>Federal Emergency Management Agency Data</td> <td>9</td>		2.1	Federal Emergency Management Agency Data	9
2.3Map of Floodplain92.4Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q_{100}) 102.5Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values123Hydrology153.1Line M153.2Old Alameda Creek193.3Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel213.4Roadway Drainage254Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations477References49		2.2	Description of Flood Sources	9
2.4Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q_{100}) 102.5Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values123Hydrology153.1Line M153.2Old Alameda Creek193.3Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel213.4Roadway Drainage254Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations477References49		2.3	Map of Floodplain	9
2.5Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values123Hydrology153.1Line M153.2Old Alameda Creek193.3Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel213.4Roadway Drainage254Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		2.4	Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q_{100})	10
3Hydrology153.1Line M153.2Old Alameda Creek193.3Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel213.4Roadway Drainage254Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		2.5	Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values	12
3.1Line M153.2Old Alameda Creek193.3Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel213.4Roadway Drainage254Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49	3		Hydrology	15
3.2Old Alameda Creek193.3Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel213.4Roadway Drainage254Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour436Discussion and recommendations477References49		3.1	Line M	15
3.3Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel213.4Roadway Drainage254Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		3.2	Old Alameda Creek	19
3.4Roadway Drainage254Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		3.3	Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel	21
4Hydraulic Analysis264.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		3.4	Roadway Drainage	25
4.1Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel264.2Old Alameda Creek284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49	4		Hydraulic Analysis	26
4.2Old Alameda Creek.284.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		4.1	Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel	26
4.3Line M324.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		4.2	Old Alameda Creek	28
4.4Line M Diversion Pipe344.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		4.3	Line M	32
4.5Roadway Drainage385Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		4.4	Line M Diversion Pipe	34
5Scour Analysis395.1Design Criteria395.2Existing Channel Bed395.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		4.5	Roadway Drainage	38
5.1Design Criteria	5		Scour Analysis	39
5.2Existing Channel Bed		5.1	Design Criteria	39
5.3Long-Term Bed Elevation Change395.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		5.2	Existing Channel Bed	39
5.4Contraction Scour405.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		5.3	Long-Term Bed Elevation Change	39
5.5Pier Scour425.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		5.4	Contraction Scour	40
5.6Abutment Scour425.7Total Scour435.8Scour Protection Recommendations436Discussion and recommendations477References49		5.5	Pier Scour	42
5.7 Total Scour 43 5.8 Scour Protection Recommendations 43 6 Discussion and recommendations 47 7 References 49		5.6	Abutment Scour	42
5.8 Scour Protection Recommendations 43 6 Discussion and recommendations 47 7 References 49		5.7	Total Scour	43
6 Discussion and recommendations		5.8	Scour Protection Recommendations	43
7 References 49	6	2.0	Discussion and recommendations	47
	7		References	49

Figures

Figure 1.	Location Map	.4
Figure 2.	Vicinity Map	.5
Figure 3.	Creek and Channel Crossings Map	.6
Figure 4.	Designation of Rainy Seasons	.7

Figure 5. Mean Annual Precipitation Map for Alameda County	.8
Figure 6. Map of Floodplain	11
Figure 7. Onsite and Offsite watersned and Drainage Plan-1	13
Figure 8. Onsite and Offsite Watershed and Drainage Plan-2	14
Figure 9. Old Alameda Creek and ACFCC with respect to the EWC Project Alignment.	
·	22
Figure 11. Proposed Condition of ACFCC (with bridge)	27
Figure 12. Existing water surface profile for the Old Alameda Creek at WS=24.36 ft	30
Figure 13. Existing water surface profile for the Old Alameda Creek at WS=28.3ft	30
Figure 14. Proposed water surface profile for the Old Alameda Creek at WS=24.6ft?	31
Figure 15. Proposed water surface profile for the Old Alameda Creek at WS=28.3ft?	31
Figure 16. Zone-5 Line M Channel Water Surface Elevation profile with existing and	
proposed flows.	33
Figure 17. Proposed Box Culvert Cross-section for the Line M	34
Figure 18. Cross-sections at the ACFCC bridge location (USACE (1967) and Existing	
survey)	40
Figure 19. General Plan: Bridge Location #1 on Old Alameda Creek	44
Figure 20. General Plan: Bridge Location #2 on Old Alameda Creek	45
Figure 21. General Plan: ACFCC Bridge	46

Tables

Table 1. Traffic Volume of Local Streets within the Project Limits	8
Table 2. FEMA FIS Hydraulic Data Line M Channel	9
Table 3. Summary of flows at different nodes in the Line M Channel	15
Table 4. Time through longest pipe system for Tract 7405	18
Table 5. Discharge (100-year) calculations for the Tracts flowing into the detention	
basins	19
Table 6. Pipe flow calculations for Tracts 4060	20
Table 7. Discharge Calculations for Tracts 4060 and 3908 for Old Alameda Creek	20
Table 8. Summary of Existing Design Discharges for 100-year storm event for the	
channels	23
Table 9. Summary of Proposed Flows for Different Recurrence Intervals	24
Table 11. Summary Table for Hydraulic Parameters for Line M Diversion Pipe	36
Table 12. Scour Summary for the Old Alameda Creek Bridges	43
Table 13. Scour Summary for the ACFCC Bridge	43

Appendices

Appendix A	FEMA Floodplain Map	A-1
Appendix B	Project Photographs	B-1
Appendix C	Memorandum of Understanding between ACFC & WCD and City	of
Union City	C-1	
Appendix D	Scour Calculations	D-1
Appendix E	Hydra flow Runs	E-1
Appendix F	Inlet Capacity Calculations	F-1
Appendix G	Pavement Calculations	G-1

Appendix H	Watershed Maps	H-1
Appendix I	Drainage Plans	I-1
Appendix J	Drainage Cost Estimate	J-1

Executive Summary

The East-West Connector (EWC) Project is located in Alameda County between Interstate 880 (I-880) to the west and Mission Boulevard/State Route 238 (SR 238) to the east. The Project is 3.0 mi long and is located in the Cities of Fremont and Union City. The proposed EWC Project alignment would provide a four-lane roadway from the Mission Boulevard/State Route 238 (SR 238) and the Appian Way Intersection to the east, to Paseo Padre Parkway to the west. The EWC Project would also widen both Paseo Padre Parkway and Decoto Road from four to six lanes.

The purpose of this study is to provide hydrologic and hydraulic analysis of the creeks in the vicinity of the Project area, and to evaluate potential changes in flood hydrology and hydraulics in relation to the proposed EWC Project's roadway and structure improvements. The potential impacts associated with the Project were analyzed, and recommendations or alternative designs were proposed to mitigate these impacts.

There are three waterway crossings within the Project limits of the EWC Project. Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District's (ACFC & WCD) Line M Channel, Old Alameda Creek, and the Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel (ACFCC). The proposed Project alignment would cross Old Alameda Creek at two separate locations. The alignment also crosses the ACFCC east of the Paseo Padre Parkway. In addition, the new alignment would impact a portion of the existing Line M Channel.

The following are the hydraulic modifications identified for this Project: 1) a new bridge would be constructed over the ACFCC; 2) two new bridges would be built over the Old Alameda Creek Channel; 3) a new Line M Diversion Pipe would be constructed connecting Old Alameda Creek and the Line M Channel; 4) the replacement of the impacted section of the Line M Channel under the new roadway alignment with a new culvert (approximately 1,100 ft of the Line M Channel would be replaced by double 10-ft by 5-ft box culverts); 5) the removal of existing detention basins under the proposed roadway alignment; 6) the installation of a new pump station for capturing and discharging water from the depressed roadway section; and 7) new drainage systems and modification or extensions of existing systems would be designed for the new roadway alignment as well as for the widened city streets.

The new roadway alignment crosses a section of the Line M Channel, which is identified within the 100-year Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) flood boundary. The flooding along the Line M Channel may be caused by backwater effects from an existing undersized channel. To help relieve the existing capacity issues that the Line M Channel is experiencing, the City of Union City and the ACFC & WCD entered into an agreement, (through a Memorandum of Understanding [MOU]), for the construction of a new Line M Diversion Pipe to bypass a portion of the flows from the existing Line M Channel and discharge these flows into Old Alameda Creek. In addition, the Pipe would

be sized to collect flows from existing detention basins impacted by the new EWC Project alignment (MOU, 2004).

The additional flows from the new Line M Diversion Pipe and the two proposed bridges over Old Alameda Creek would raise the existing water surface elevation (WSE) at Old Alameda Creek by 1.04 ft. Because of the ample existing available volume in Old Alameda Creek additional flow from the Line M Channel diversion pipeline would have minimal impact on the hydraulic capacity of the channel. The 100 year WSE would be contained within the channel, with ample freeboard (at least 15 ft) between 100-year water surface elevation and channel banks. There are flap gates at the downstream end of the Old Alameda Creek that would help in regulating or subsiding any substantial impacts on the hydrology and hydraulics of ACFCC due to added flows in the Old Alameda Creek. Even with the use of the flap gates, Old Alameda Creek has ample capacity to store the proposed additional flows. This capacity was formed because Old Alameda Creek was part of the main flood carrying channel prior to the construction of Alameda Flood Control Channel.

Based on the scour calculations performed at the two bridge locations, there would be approximately 16 ft of scour depth due to pier and contraction at Bridge Location #1. Whereas, there would be no scouring due to the bridge at Bridge Location #2 as the bridge abutments are not causing any obstruction to the flow conveyance in the channel.

The proposed bridge over the ACFCC would raise the water surface profile slightly, but the 100-year WSE, as well as the Maximum Probable Flood (MPF), would pass under the proposed bridge. The ACFC & WCD recommends 1 ft of freeboard above the MPF for the ACFCC; however, hydraulic analysis results showed that this guideline was not met for both the existing and proposed conditions. The maximum pier scour depth for the ACFCC bridge was calculated as 7.75 ft and the scour depth at the Abutment#1 (south of new roadway) was calculated as 20.7 ft.

New drainage systems with new outfalls into Old Alameda Creek would be designed per Alameda County and Cities of Union City and Fremont Criteria to accommodate the runoff from the proposed new roadway alignment. Existing drainage facilities throughout the EWC Project limits would be extended, replaced, repaired, and/or improved as necessary to provide proper drainage for the increased runoff of the widened areas.

The objective of the drainage design is to limit the design WSEs and velocities to no greater than the existing conditions, or to what can be handled by the existing conditions, at the boundary of the EWC Project. In addition, the EWC Project's design goal is to maintain pre-construction storm water discharge flows by metering or detaining these flows to pre-construction rates prior to discharge to a receiving water body. Although there are diversions proposed for this Project, these diversions are proposed to enhance and restore wetlands and habitats within Old Alameda Creek as well as relieve existing flooding issues along the Line M Channel.

Acronyms

Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District
Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel
Alameda County Hydrology and Hydraulics Manual
Alameda County Transportation Authority
Environmental Impact Report/ Environmental Impact Statement
East-West Connector
Federal Emergency Management Agency
Federal Highway Administration
Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM)
Flood Insurance Study (FIS)
Hydrologic Engineering Center-River Analysis System
Hydraulic Grade Line
Maximum Probable Flood
North American Vertical Datum
National Geodetic Vertical Datum
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Pacific States Steel Corporation
Bay Area's Regional Transportation Plan
Union Pacific Railroad
United States Army Corps of Engineers
Water Surface Elevation

1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1.1 Project Description

The EWC Project is located in Alameda County between Interstate 880 (I-880) to the west and Mission Boulevard/State Route 238 (SR 238) to the east (Figure 1). The EWC Project is 3.0 mi long and is located in the cities of Fremont and Union City. Both cities are in the lower portion of the Alameda Creek Watershed. The overall objectives of the EWC Project include:

- Provision of turn lanes on Mission Boulevard/SR 238 for a distance of approximately 1,000 ft north and south of the Mission Boulevard and Appian Way Intersection.
- Constructing a new four-lane roadway from the Intersection of Appian Way and Mission Boulevard to Alvarado-Niles Road.
- Reconstructing Alvarado-Niles Road to accommodate the new East-West Connector roadway.
- Constructing new four-lane roadway from Alvarado Niles Road to PaseoPadre Parkway.
- Widening the Paseo Padre Parkway to six lanes from Isherwood Way to Decoto Road.
- Widening of Decoto Road to six lanes from Paseo Padre Parkway to Cabrillo Drive.

Implementation of the above improvements will result in:

- Improved mobility and congestion relief.
- Reduced travel time for commuters.
- Additional access to constructed and planned projects.
- Improved emergency response by decreasing local traffic congestion.
- Reduced congestion-related accidents.

1.2 Project Hydraulic Modifications

The following are the major hydraulic modifications identified for the EWC Project:

- A new bridge constructed over the Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel (ACFCC).
- Two new bridges built over the Old Alameda Creek.
- A new Line M Diversion Pipe constructed connecting the Old Alameda Creek and the Zone 5 Line M Channel.
- Replacement of the impacted section of the Line M Channel under the new roadway alignment with a new culvert.
- Removal of existing detention basins along the proposed new roadway alignment.

- Installation of a new pump station for capturing and discharging water from the depressed roadway section.
- An on-site storm drain system designed for the new alignment.
- Modifications to storm drains on Decoto Road and Paseo Padre Parkway.

1.3 Purpose of Study

The purposes of this study are: to provide hydrologic and hydraulic analysis for water ways in the vicinity of the Project area; to propose hydraulic modifications and design for the bridges, culverts and pump stations; and to evaluate potential changes in flood hydrology and hydraulics in relation to the proposed EWC Project and structure improvements. The potential impacts associated with the Project were analyzed in the study, and recommendations or alternative designs were proposed to mitigate these impacts.

1.4 Project History

In the 1960s, Caltrans formulated a long term plan to provide a parallel route to I-880. This included the construction of a freeway, commonly referred to as the "Hayward Bypass" (Bypass) to connect Mission Boulevard to I-580. The Bypass would have its northern terminus at I-580, and would connect to Mission Boulevard/SR 238 at Industrial Parkway. As a companion project, Caltrans proposed to realign State Route 84 (SR 84) as a six-lane freeway from Mission Boulevard near Appian Way to the I-880/Decoto Road Interchange in the Cities of Fremont and Union City. Caltrans preserved the right-of–way (R/W) along the proposed SR 84 alignment corridor and the Route 84 Realignment Project was included in the Bay Area's Regional Transportation Plan (RTP).

By the 1980s, the traffic congestion increased on both I-880 and the East-West travel corridors in the general area including Decoto Road, Peralta Boulevard, Thornton Avenue, and Mowry Avenue. The congestion was expected to significantly worsen as a result of projected growth in Fremont, Union City and the surrounding areas. In the 1980s, funding became available and environmental studies for both projects commenced. Both projects encountered significant local opposition, which prolonged the environmental review processes. In 2002, Caltrans and the FHWA completed a final combined Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS) for the Route 84 Realignment Project. However, the document was not certified due to continued local opposition over the alignment location and its potential to result in environmental impacts to the surrounding communities. At the same time, Caltrans decided not to proceed with the project.

In order to address the projected and on-going traffic congestion problems in the SR 84 area, the Alameda County Transportation Authority (ACTA) assumed the lead agency role for the Route 84 Realignment Project. Upon assuming the lead, ACTA worked with the City of Fremont, City of Union City, and local community members and organizations to redefine the purpose of the Project and to develop alternative alignment options. A conceptual alternative, which was designated along Decoto Road to Alvarado-Niles Road to the historic parkway alignment to Mission Boulevard, was analyzed in

early 2004. However, this alternative was found to be unacceptable. Two additional conceptual alternatives were considered, "Option 2" and "Option 4/6." Through further preliminary design, environmental constraints studies and community input, Option 2 was developed further and became the proposed project alignment. In general, the proposed EWC Project alignment would provide a new four-lane roadway from the Mission Boulevard/SR 238 and Appian Way Intersection on the east, to Paseo Padre Parkway on the west, and widening of both Paseo Padre Parkway and Decoto Road to six lanes.

1.5 Description of Creek Crossings

The proposed Project alignment would cross Old Alameda Creek at two separate locations (shown as Bridge Location #1 and Bridge Location #2 in Figure 3). The alignment also crosses the ACFCC east of the Paseo Padre Parkway (see Figure 3). The creek crossings would be constructed as two separate concrete bridges supported by abutments and/or intermediate piers. The channel crossing would be constructed as a slab bridge supported by two piers at Bridge Location #1 and as clear span at Bridge Location #2. The new alignment would also pass over the Line M Channel. Approximately 1,100 ft of the Line M Channel would be replaced by double 10-ft by 5-ft box culverts.



Source: United States Geological Survey



Figure 2. Vicinity Map

Source: United States Geological Survey



Figure 3. Creek and Channel Crossings Map

Source: United States Geological Survey

1.6 Geographical References

- U.S. Geological Survey, Union City, CA Quadrangle (Current as of 1994)
- U.S. Geological Survey, Fremont, CA Quadrangle (Current as of 1994)

1.7 Climate

The rainy season for the study area generally extends between October 15th and April 15th, however, most flooding occurs from December through March (Caltrans, 2003). The mean annual precipitation for the Project area is 16.5 in. (see Figure 5). The major drainage basin in the Project area is Alameda Creek Watershed, which is the largest watershed in the Southern San Francisco Bay Region draining nearly 700 mi².



Figure 4. Designation of Rainy Seasons

Source: California Department of Transportation



Figure 5. Mean Annual Precipitation Map for Alameda County

Source: Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

1.8 Traffic

Traffic data recorded in 2006 was obtained from Caltrans (2006) for the following roadways within the Project limits:

- Decoto Road
- Paseo Padre Parkway
- Fremont Boulevard
- Mission Boulevard

Table 1. Traffic Volume of Local Streets within the Project Limits

Location Description	ADT
Decoto Road	210.000
Fremont Boulevard	206,000
Thornton Road/ Paseo Padre Parkway	67,000
Mission Boulevard	12600
	(Caltrans, 2006)

2 FLOODPLAIN RISK ASSESSMENT

2.1 Federal Emergency Management Agency Data

The new roadway alignment crosses Line M Channel, which is identified within the 100year flood boundary. The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Report Map (FIRM), community panel Number 0600140010 C, shows a floodplain area southwest of Mission Boulevard (see Figure 6). The Line M Channel bed and sides are mainly unlined with earthen embankments. Table 2 lists peak discharge, drainage area, and water surface elevation (WSE) obtained from the FEMA Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report. The channel drains 1.53 mi² of residential areas and surrounding local streets, including Mission Boulevard.

Reach	100-Year Peak Discharge cfs	Drainage Area mi ²	Water Surface Elevation ft	Source
Line M Channel (800 ft upstream of Southern Pacific Railroad	520	1.53	46.9	FEMA FIS : Union City Vertical datum : ft NGVD

Table 2. FEMA FIS Hydraulic Data Line M Channel

2.2 Description of Flood Sources

According to FEMA FIS, the principle flooding problem in the vicinity of the Project site is caused by sheet flow and interior drainage. The sheet flooding events could occur very frequently. Figure 6 shows the 100-year floodplain for the Line M Channel. The flooding along the Line M Channel is likely caused by the existing undersized channel.

Due to the frequent flooding events in the 1950s (1955 and 1958 particularly) along the Alameda Creek, the Alameda Creek Flood Control Project was initiated in the mid-1960s by the United States Army Corp of Engineers (USACE), and was completed in the mid-1970s. The natural channel bottom of the creek has been modified with desiltation and slurry sills for evenly distributed flows. Channel slopes were provided with riprap for erosion control. Also, levees were built on both sides of the channel in low lying areas to provide protection against flows in excess of 100-year. However, there are no levees within the EWC Project limits.

2.3 Map of Floodplain

The floodplain associated with Line M Channel within the study area is shown in the two main flood plain zones mapped for the Line M (see Figure 6) [Zone X (light purple) and Zone-AH (dark purple)]. Based on FEMA's description, Zone X shows the areas above the base flood or above the 500-year flood, with minimal to moderate flood hazard.

Zone AH is areas with shallow flooding. Zone AE areas are within the base flood, a flood having a 1% chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year (100-year storm event).

For ACFCC, flow appears to be confined within the banks on both sides shown in Figure 6, as documented in the FIS report.

2.4 Traffic Interruptions for Base Flood (Q₁₀₀)

The FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) (see Appendix A) illustrates existing floodplains within the Project area. Figure 6 shows that if no improvements are proposed to the Line M Channel, the EWC roadway has the potential to be inundated. However, based on the hydraulic calculations (see Section 4.3); traffic interruptions due to a 100-year flood event would not be present because the roadway elevations are higher than the 100-year WSE at the crossing. Hydraulic improvements proposed in this Project would also help in alleviating flooding in the nearby local streets.



Figure 6. Map of Floodplain

Source: FEMA FIRM, Google Earth and T.Y. Lin International

2.5 Impacts on Natural and Beneficial Floodplain Values

Natural and beneficial floodplain values shall include, but are not limited to: fish, wildlife, plants, open space, natural beauty, scientific study, outdoor recreation, agriculture, aquaculture, forestry, natural moderation of floods, water quality maintenance, and groundwater recharge.

Impacts on natural and beneficial floodplain values were assessed by evaluating the area of potential impacts to USACE wetlands, delineated by ICF Jones and Stokes (Jones and Stokes, 2008). Designated wetland areas identified in the vicinity of the Project site were not within the FEMA delineated floodplain areas or other natural and beneficial uses.



Figure 7. Onsite and Offsite Watershed and Drainage Plan-1



Figure 8. Onsite and Offsite Watershed and Drainage Plan-2

3 HYDROLOGY

The following section describes the hydrologic analysis for the drainage areas involved in the Project. The design discharges for different channels are estimated from different sources such as: FEMA FIS, as-builts from Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (ACFC & WCD) and USACE. Discharge from the local tracts is calculated using Alameda County's hydrologic criteria. The following section describes the hydrologic condition of the Project site from upstream to downstream.

3.1 Line M

The Line M Channel is located within the FEMA study area as shown in Figure 6. For the existing condition, the total watershed area flowing into the Line M Channel upstream of the Project site is 1.53 mi² (FEMA, 2000). The 100-year discharge for the Line M Channel upstream of the new roadway was obtained from the FEMA FIS Report as 520 cfs. Flows along the channel, at other nodes, were obtained from USACE's HEC-1 model provided by ACFC & WCD, shown in the Figure 9. Sub-Watershed Drainage Nodes for Line M Channel

. Table 3 shows different flows obtained for the existing condition and for the proposed condition with 260 cfs diverting upstream of the Project.

		Flow At Zone 5 Line M Node								
		MD (FP								
	MA	MB	MC	MD	Storage)	ME	MF	MG	MH	
Scenario					(cfs)					
Existing Flows	549	522	893	1198	720	815	987	1074	1049	
Proposed EWC Condition - with										
RCB under proposed roadway										
and 260 cfs diverted to 84-96 in.										
Bifurcation Pipe (minus FP-2,										
FP-3 , Ch-2)	549	294	672	986	704	833	1002	1083	1165	
*FP: Flood-Plain Storage										
**Ch: Channel Storage										

Table 3. Summary of flows at different nodes in the Line M Channel



Figure 9. Sub-Watershed Drainage Nodes for Line M Channel

In the past, with growing development along the Line M Channel, measures were adopted to minimize impacts to the channel. Recent developments include projects within the PG&E site, Harrison and McKesson Properties, town home areas in the Pacific States Steel Corporation (PSSC) site, the business park area in the site, and Eleventh Street. These developments were built in the watershed contributing to Line M Channel. WRECO, along with Mark Thomas and Co. and Ruggen-Jensen-Azar & Associates (RJA), were responsible for performing hydrological analysis for these new developments. A basin called "New Basin" was designed to meter post-development flows to pre-development flows. The design criteria used for the basin was the 15-year storm event. This basin was constructed between Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) company tracks and Green Street (see Figure 8) to store excess runoff volume resulting from developments in the nearby areas. This detention basin has total volume capacity of approximately 46 ac-ft and 100-yr WSE of 34.2 while maintaining a 4-ft freeboard. Tract 7504 discharges into this basin with a drainage area of 21 ac.

There is a second existing detention and wetland mitigation basin (Basin-2C) northeast of UPRR that also contributes flow to the Line M Channel. Tracts discharging to this basin are 6999, 7000 and part of the Seventh Street drainage system, with a drainage area of approximately 25 ac. Volume capacity for this basin is 13.5 ac-ft (based on personal communication with Rohin Saleh of the ACFC & WCD). Land cover for all these tracts is considered to be residential with landscaping.

The discharge (Q_{100}) for the tracts was calculated using the Rational Method:

Q = CiA

(Equation 1)

Where:

Q = peak flow (cfs) C = runoff coefficient i = rainfall intensity (in./hr) A = area (ac)

 $Ci = \begin{bmatrix} 0.8 - (C+Cs)X \begin{bmatrix} 1 - \frac{1}{\frac{1}{e^{i}} + \ln(i+1)} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix}$ (Equation 2)

Where:

Ci = Rainfall Intensity Factor C= Basic runoff coefficient estimated from the land cover Cs= Slope adjustment factor (zero for C>/=0.8 and Overland Slope <1) i = rainfall intensity (in./hr)

The slope adjustment factor is added to the basic runoff coefficient to determine the composite runoff coefficient used in Equation 1. The intensity was estimated from the Intensity Duration Charts for a 100-year event (Alameda County Hydrology and Hydraulics Manual [ACHHM]) with respect to the time of concentration. Time of concentration was calculated as the sum of time from roof to gutter, gutter flow time, and pipe flow time for the longest storm drain system. Roof to gutter time was taken as 5 min. (ACHHM, 2003). Gutter time was estimated as 0.50 min. for the estimated longitudinal gutter slope of 0.005% (as-built Tract 7405, profile sheet 6). Pipe flow was calculated for the longest system as 8.5 min.(

Table 6). Adding all the times given, the time of concentration was calculated to be 14 min.

Table 4. Time through longest pipe system for Tract 7405

Street	Station Begin	Station End	LF	Slope	Pipe Size	Pipe Size	Manning's n	Hydraulic Radius	V=(1.486*(R^2/3) *(S^1/2))/n	Pipe Time
	0			ft/ft	in.	ft		ft	ft/sec	min
Silver Street	1800	2200								
			200	0.002	15	1.2	0.012	0.31	2.55	1.31
			96	0.002	18	1.5	0.012	0.37	2.88	0.56
			133	0.001 5	24	2.0	0.012	0.50	3.02	0.73
Nickel Street	100	800								0.00
			46	0.001 5	24	2.0	0.012	0.50	3.02	0.25
			149	0.001	30	2.5	0.012	0.62	2.86	0.87
			323	0.001	30	2.5	0.012	0.62	2.86	1.88
			80	0.001	30	2.5	0.012	0.62	2.86	0.47
			92	0.001	30	2.5	0.012	0.62	2.86	0.54
Gold Street	1500	1600								0.00
										0.00
			170	0.001	30	2.5	0.012	0.62	2.86	0.99
Gold to Outfall										0.00
			15	0.001	42	3.5	0.012	0.87	3.58	0.07
			39	0.001	42	3.5	0.012	0.87	3.58	0.18
			119	0.001	42	3.5	0.012	0.87	3.58	0.55
			112	0.043	42	3.5	0.012	0.87	23.49	0.08
			1574							8.47

For the post development of the EWC Project, it is proposed to divert half of Line M Channel's 100-year flow to a new Diversion Pipe. Therefore, 260 cfs is expected to flow through the existing Line M Channel in the proposed Project conditions. The culvert would be sized to accommodate flows from the two existing detention basins, as well as half of the flow from the Line M Channel. Tracts 7405, 7000 and 6999, originally flowing to the detention basins, would be diverted to the proposed Diversion Pipe. The total 100-year flow expected through the culvert is 354 cfs (see Figure 8).

 Table 5. Discharge (100-year) calculations for the Tracts flowing into the detention basins

For Tract 7405 C= 0.59 Length of the longest pipe= 1574.00 ft Total Tc=13.98 min Intensity at Tc= 2.73 in./hr 21.08 Acres Area (Tract 7405) = C (Composite)= 0.65 Ci= 0.06 Q= 37.5 cfs

Total Q from the above tract contributing to the "New Basin"= 37.5 cfs

Similarly, Q for the "Basin 2C" (contributed from Tracts : 7000, 6999 and from Seventh Street) was calculated = 45 cfs

Total Q to the Line M Diversion Pipe(Q100) = ($\frac{1}{2}$ *(Line M Q100) + 37.43 cfs+45 cfs)= <u>342.5 cfs</u>

3.2 Old Alameda Creek

The Old Alameda Creek Channel traverses the Project site from the southeast to northwest. Old Alameda Creek's discharges are composed of discharges from the Line N-12 Channel and from the drainage systems of local tracts 4060 and 3908 (shown in Figure 7). Line N-12 Channel is contained in a 54-in. circular pipe and discharges into Old Alameda Creek. The 100-year storm event (Q_{100}) discharge for the channel is estimated as 129 cfs based on the as-builts (ACFC & WCD, Zone 5, CB-602, 1979). The discharges (Q_{100}) for the two tracts were calculated using the Rational Method (Equation 1). For calculation purposes, it is assumed that runoff from tracts 4060 and 3908 enters Old Alameda Creek between the two proposed crossings with the new roadway.

Time of concentration was calculated as the sum of time from roof to gutter, gutter flow time, and pipe flow time for the longest storm drain system. Roof to gutter time was taken as 5 min. (ACHHM, 2003). Gutter time was estimated as 0.70 min. for the assumed longitudinal gutter slope of 0.005%. Pipe flow was calculated for the longest system as 8.19 min. (see

Table 6). Summing all the times, time of concentration was calculated as 13.89 min. As the as-built information for these tracts was not available, pipe slopes were assumed based on the average slopes of the nearby tracts.

The flow from the two tracts was calculated as 121 cfs (see Table 7).

			i	D.		Hydraulic		ĥ
		Slope	Pipe	Pipe		Radius	V=(1.486*(R^2	Pipe
	LF	(S)	Size	Size	n	(R)	/3)*(S^1/2))/n	Time
	ft	ft/ft	in	ft		ft		min
	525.581	0.002	15	1.2	0.012	0.31	2.55	3.43
	176	0.002	18	1.5	0.012	0.37	2.88	1.02
	619.509	0.0015	21	1.7	0.012	0.44	2.76	3.74
Total	1321.09							8.19

Table 6. Pipe flow calculations for Tracts 4060

Table 7. Discharge Calculations for Tracts 4060 and 3908 for Old Alameda Creek

Total Tc= 13.98					
min Intensity at $Tc=2.74$	(Alam	neda Hydrology and Hydraulics			
in./hr	Manual,2003)				
Area=	59.32	acres			
C=	0.59				
Ci=	0.06				
C (Composite) =	0.65				
Q=	105.81	cfs			

Once the Line M Diversion Pipe is constructed, the total flow in Old Alameda Creek, as measured between the creek crossings, would be equal to the sum of flows from Line N-12, local tracts 4060 and 3908, and the Line M Diversion Pipe. The total 100-year flow through the Old Alameda Creek for the proposed conditions is estimated to be 604 cfs. The flow from the diversion pipe would be routed to Old Alameda Creek through a new wetland basin proposed along the creek between Quarry Lakes Drive and the creek's over bank.

There are recharge ponds upstream of the creek within the East Bay Regional Quarry Lakes Park, which were not considered to be contributing any flows to Old Alameda Creek (Personal communication with Rohin Saleh, ACPWA, May, 2008).

3.3 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel

Historically, Alameda Creek has been a major source of flooding. Since Alameda County Flood Control was found, waterways in the area have been altered to reduce flooding impacts in the area. The construction of the Alameda Creek Flood Control Project began in 1965 by USACE, and was completed in 1973. This Project was undertaken because frequent flooding events produced overflow of Alameda Creek in 1952 and 1955. Some of the modifications included: riprap on channel slopes and desiltation and slurry sills for even distribution of flow. Along with in-channel improvements, levees were built on both sides of the creek to protect low-lying areas from tidal inundation and to improve the channel capacity to transmit 100-year flow. Alameda Creek's Watershed covers an area of approximately 695 mi² (Alameda County Water District, 2004). The Maximum Probable Flood (MPF) estimated from USACE as-builts is 52,000 cfs.



Figure 9. Old Alameda Creek and ACFCC with respect to the EWC Project Alignment.

A summary of the existing design discharges for the three creeks in the vicinity of the Project is determined from different sources. Table 8 lists the existing design discharges associated with these creeks.

Reach	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Source
Line M Channel (800 ft upstream of Southern Pacific Railroad	520	100-year flow: FEMA FIS, Union City
ACFCC	52,000	MPF flow from as built : USACE' 1967
Old Alameda Creek	240	Sum of 100-year flows from Line M, Line N-12 channel

 Table 8. Summary of Existing Design Discharges for 100-year storm event for the channels

A new drainage system would be constructed to collect and convey the additional discharge from the new roadway.

Table 9. Summary of Proposed Flows for Different Recurrence Intervals

Recurrence Interval (years)	Total Q Line M (cfs) u/s EWC	Fraction Q staying in Line M (cfs)	Fraction Q going to Line M diversion pipe (cfs)	Q Detention New- Basin (cfs)	Q Detention Basin 2-C (cfs)	Q Line M diversion Pipe (cfs)	Q Line N12 (cfs)	Q direct from Tracts 4060 and 3908 (cfs)	Q Old Alameda Creek (cfs)
	(1)=(2)+(3)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)=(3)+(4)+(5)	(7)	(8)	(9)=(6)+(7)+(8)
2	227	113	113	16	20	149	52	46	252
5	292	146	146	21	25	193	67	59	325
10	347	174	174	25	30	229	80	71	385
15	371	186	186	27	32	244	92	75	412
25	419	210	210	30	36	276	104	85	465
100	520	260	260	37	45	342	129	106	577

3.4 Roadway Drainage

The EWC Project is comprised of new roadway sections, new bridges, and widening of existing city streets. New drainage systems with new outfalls into Old Alameda Creek would be proposed within the proposed new roadway alignment. Existing drainage systems within these areas would need to be modified or extended to accommodate the proposed widened roadway and to maintain existing drainage patterns.

Preliminary drainage systems were laid out along the EWC Project based on plans, profiles and typical cross-sections provided by T.Y.Lin International (See Figure 7 and Figure 8). Inlets were generally located at the low points, flips, as well as upstream and downstream of bridge decks. Approximately 22 acres of the shed area would be added through new roadway. All new drainage systems would have to accommodate the increased flow from the additional impervious areas.

In the design phase, the drainage design criteria for the EWC Project generally would be based on procedures presented in the Alameda County Hydrology and Hydraulics Manual (ACFC & WCD, June 2003). Both Cities follow mainly ACFC & WCD's criteria. The final on-site hydrology calculations for the EWC Project should utilize the Rational Method to predict storm water runoff. Rainfall intensities should be obtained from Attachment 9 of the Alameda County Hydrology and Hydraulics Manual. As per ACFC & WCD's criteria, drainage areas less than 50 acres are considered secondary facilities and all secondary facilities are designed for a 10-year recurrence interval. However, City of Union City uses recurrence interval of 25 years for the design of drainage facilities (Phone communication with Engineering Division, City of Union City: 08/21/2008). In addition, The City of Union City recommends a minimum time of concentration of 10 min for paved areas.

For storm drains discharging into the proposed infiltration basins, WSE in the infiltration basin systems would be used as the design tail water. Preliminary watersheds have been delineated for post-construction condition (Appendix H).

4 HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS

The following section describes the hydraulic analysis conducted to guide the design of hydraulic structures involved in this Project. This analysis is the basis of determining bridge openings required to convey the MPF through the ACFCC, and determining culverts sizes to convey 100-year storm event flows through the Line M Channel and the proposed Line M Diversion Pipe. Hydraulic Analysis starts from the downstream end of the Project, at the ACFCC, and continues upstream.

4.1 Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel

The hydraulic analysis for the ACFCC involved a standard step, backwater calculation using the USACE's HEC-RAS computer program to provide flow characteristics such as water surface profiles and flow velocities. Two alternatives were provided by TY Lin International, as shown in and . The existing condition (no bridge), and proposed condition (7-Span Slab Bridge), were modeled using the HEC-RAS computer program.

Eleven cross-sections, distributed over a 1,250 ft reach of the ACFCC in the vicinity of the Project site, were obtained from surveys provided by TY Lin International. The upstream control was established using cross sections from the ACFC & WD's Study for the Decommission of the Rubber Dam, No. 2. The downstream control was set as the normal depth with USACE's design bed slope of 0.001618 ft/ft. Manning's 'n' values were 0.035 for the banks, 0.03 for the low flow channel, and 0.04 for the terraces inside the channel. These values were used in the hydraulic model to estimate energy losses in the flow due to friction. The MPF flow rate of 52,000 cfs (obtained from the USACE asbuilt plan "Local Protection Works-Coastal Plain Plan of Improvements") was used in the model (USACE, 1967). The pier widths were doubled in the model to take into account potential debris blockage. Expansion and contraction coefficients used to represent the existing channel were 0.3 and 0.1, and, for the proposed bridge, 0.5 and 0.3, respectively.

The existing elevation for MPF in ACFCC at the proposed bridge site is 44.06 ft. The design criteria for the flood control channel suggested by the ACFC & WCD is the MPF with 1 ft of freeboard (Existing elevation plus 1 ft of freeboard is 45.21 ft). The existing top of the channel banks is approximately 46 to 46.5 ft. The cross section at the location of the bridge for the existing condition is shown Figure 10. Shown in the Figure 11 is a cross section on the upstream face of the bridge.


Figure 10. Existing Condition of ACFCC (no bridge)



Figure 11. Proposed Condition of ACFCC (with bridge)

The water surface shown is the MPF. The MPF elevation is 44.86 ft (NAVD). Note that part of the bridge structure is below the WSE of the MPF. The proposed bridge passes the MPF with the proposed condition, though the MPF plus 1 ft of freeboard would be slightly above the bridge's soffit near the southern abutment.

A comparison of these results is shown in the Table 10.

Case	MPF Elevation at the Upstream Face (ft NAVD)	Vel. Upstream Face (ft/s)	Vel. Downstream Face (ft/s)
Existing	44.06	10.41	10.35
Proposed (2x pier width)	44.86	9.94	10.35

 Table 10. Hydraulic Summary of Results at the Proposed Bridge Site

The proposed bridges would increase the upstream water surface. The flow velocities would be slightly decreased for Alternative 1 and increased for Alternative 2. It is estimated that this change would extend as far upstream as the ACWD's Rubber Dam, No. 2.

Generally, with the two proposed bridge design alternatives, the MPF is contained within the existing channel banks (46 and 46.5 ft). The 1 ft freeboard criteria suggested by the ACFC & WCD cannot be obtained with the proposed bridge structures. However, the proposed bridge would have an insignificant increase in WSE in comparison to the existing condition.

4.2 Old Alameda Creek

For the existing condition, hydraulic analysis for Old Alameda Creek was performed using the HEC-RAS computer program. 100-year flows coming from the Line N-12 channel and from the two local tracts 4060 and 3908 were used (see Figure 7). The channel geometry was provided by ACFC & WCD and the bridge geometry was based on the roadway profile provided by T.Y. Lin International on December 27, 2007. The Manning's 'n' of 0.04 for compacted soils was used in the equation. The analysis involved standard step backwater calculations with two tail WSE scenarios:

- WSE of 28.3 ft NAVD, based on a 10-year estimated discharge of 5000 cfs in ACFCC. A 10-year design criterion for the tail water elevation was determined from USACE's Table of Frequencies for Coincidental Occurrence. The selected frequency is based on the approximated watershed area ratio for the ACFCC to the Old Alameda of 1,000:1. There are existing flap gates at the outfall pipes from Old Alameda Creek to the ACFCC. This condition may occur in the absence or failure of these existing flap gates.
- WSE of 24.36 ft NAVD at the top of the pipe (19.66 ft at the bottom of the pipe + 48 in. pipe + 2.7 ft for datum shift from NGVD to NAVD), from As-Builts (U.S.

Army Engineer District, 1973). This condition assumes the existing flap gates are closed.

The water surface profiles in Old Alameda Creek for both alternatives show that, based on the 100-year event design criteria, the flow is contained within the existing channel banks and there is enough freeboard (approximately 16 ft) available along the complete length of the creek (Figure 12 and Figure 14).

The 2006 Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) proposes improvements in the Line M Channel to handle the storm water during the peak storm events. This agreement between ACFC & WCD and the City of Union City, also proposed a new diversion pipe with adequate capacity to convey excess flows from the Line M channel to Old Alameda Creek (Appendix C). In addition, the hydraulic analysis performed shows that Old Alameda Creek has ample capacity to accommodate additional flows. As proposed in the MOU, a new Diversion Pipe system is proposed connecting the Line M Channel (just upstream of the intersection of the new East-West Connector and the Line M Channel) to Old Alameda Creek. This new Diversion Pipe system would ease the capacity constraints of the existing Line M Channel. Based on the model results, diversion flow from the Diversion Pipe to the Creek would raise the WSE in the creek by 1.04 ft for the tail water elevation scenario of 24.36 and by 0.11 ft for the tail water elevation scenario of 28.3. Even with this increase, the hydraulic grade line (HGL) for Old Alameda Creek is well contained with ample freeboard of at least 15 ft between the water surface and the creek banks.

There are flap gates at the downstream end of the Old Alameda Creek that would help in regulating or subsiding any substantial impacts on the hydrology and hydraulics of ACFCC due to added flows in the tributary creek. Even with the use of the flap gates, Old Alameda Creek has ample capacity to store the proposed additional flows. This capacity was formed because Old Alameda Creek was part of the main flood carrying channel prior to the construction of Alameda Flood Control Channel.



Figure 13. Existing water surface profile for the Old Alameda Creek at WS=28.3ft



Figure 15. Proposed water surface profile for the Old Alameda Creek at WS=28.3ft

4.3 Line M

A HEC-RAS model was developed for the Line M Channel for analyzing the channel hydraulics for a 100-year flow event. The flows shown in Table 3 were used in the analysis. Geometry data for the channel was provided by the ACFC & WCD, and the geometry for the existing culverts was determined from the as-builts (Mark Thomas, 2006) and existing HEC-2 model (also provided by ACFC & WCD). For the existing 100-year flows, Figure 18 illustrates that the water surface profile is higher than the channel banks. The FIS study also confirms flooding problems for the Line M Channel (see Figure 6). In an effort to reduce the existing flooding problems in the Line M Channel, half of the 100-year flow (i.e., 260 cfs) was proposed to be diverted to a new culvert. Figure 16 shows the water surface profile for the proposed condition with existing flows and with 260 cfs diverted upstream of the project site. Partially diverting flow would lower the WSE by 2.4 ft.

The new roadway alignment would impact approximately 1,115 ft of the Line M Channel. This channel section would be replaced by two box culverts (10-ft span by 5-ft height), as shown in Figure 19. Hydraulic analysis of the Line M Channel using the proposed double box culverts showed that the HGL for the flow of 260 cfs is contained within the channel at the Project site with less than a foot of freeboard. With the existing flows the site would be inundated with high probability events such as a 25-year event. The diversion of 260 cfs would significantly lower the WSE, thus improving the capacity issues of the existing condition for flows with different recurrence intervals (10- to 100year).

Expansion and contraction coefficients used to represent the proposed double box culverts were 1 and 0.75 respectively. As a conservative approach, a Manning's n was assumed to be 0.018 to account for surface roughness of a cast-in-place culvert.



Figure 16. Zone-5 Line M Channel Water Surface Elevation profile with existing and proposed flows.



Figure 17. Proposed Box Culvert Cross-section for the Line M

4.4 Line M Diversion Pipe

The Line M Diversion Pipe is proposed as a diversion pipe, per MOU, to relieve the existing flooding in the Line M Channel. In addition, as previously mentioned, the proposed new roadway alignment would impact the existing detention basins. Therefore, the runoff from the local tracts would also need to be included in the new Diversion Pipe (see Figure 8). Two alternatives for the Diversion Pipe were evaluated:

- Alternative 1 is to divert full flow i.e. 520 cfs + 84 cfs through this new culvert to Old Alameda Creek (i.e., flow determined from FEMA FIS report plus excess flow generated by removed detention basins (New Bain and Baisn 2-C))
- Alternative 2 is to divert partial flow from Line M Channel to Old Alameda Creek. In this case, a design criterion is to pass half of the 100-year flow (260 cfs) plus the flow from the two detention basins (84 cfs) to Old Alameda Creek

Various scenarios were tested for these alternatives using different culvert types (box and pipe), sizes (6 ft to 9 ft), upstream inverts (40 ft to 45 ft), slopes (0.15% to 0.6%), etc. Also potential conflicts with existing utilities, groundwater depths, and upstream and downstream WSE were considered during the hydraulic analysis.

Alternative 2 was selected, and the culvert system configuration for the selected alternative is shown in Figure 21. A drop in the pipe system profile, at Sta-27+51 (see Figure 20.), would be included to achieve the minimum clearance of 5 ft between the crown of the culvert and base of the railway tracks (UPRR, 1990). The downstream invert elevation was set to 28 ft NAVD. The diversion pipe would outfall into the proposed wetland mitigation site. The normal depth at the downstream end was assumed as a boundary condition for the hydraulics simulations.

Based on multiple hydraulic iterations, considering both upstream and downstream conditions, the pipe size selected for the culvert was 96 in. 8ft) from Sta: 0+00 to Sta: 22+50. For the culvert upstream of Sta: 22+50, the pipe size selected was 84 in. (7 ft). There is an existing Union Sanitary District's sanitary sewer pipe (whose invert is at 32.73 NAVD) that crosses the diversion pipe at Sta: 11+13. In order to avoid any potential cross-contamination with this sanitary sewer line, it is proposed to double contain this pipe using steel sheeting. Proposed fin of grade for the segments of the culvert proposed under the roadway were estimated from the roadway profile, provided by T.Y. Lin International for the off-site segments of the culvert. Top of grade was approximated based on the existing contour data for segments outside the roadway grading plan.

Station u/s	Pipe Size	Ave. Velocity	Full Capacity	Pipe Length	Inv Ele up	Inv Ele dn	Pipe Slope	Manning's n	HGL- u/s	HGL- d/s	Critical Depth	Minor Loss
	(in)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)
2+18.5	96	8.26	365.13	218.5	28.35	28	0.16	0.013	34.16	34.51	4.57	0.33
7+19.8	96	7.97	352.88	501.3	29.2	28.45	0.15	0.013	34.83	35.59	4.57	0.15
11+10.3	96	7.93	354.62	390.5	29.89	29.3	0.15	0.013	35.73	36.31	4.57	0.15
12+23.3	96	6.82	347.94	110	30.05	29.89	0.15	0.013	42.65	42.8	4.57	0.26
15+51.7	96	6.82	352.4	328.4	30.59	30.1	0.15	0.013	43.06	43.53	4.57	0.14
18+07.5	96	6.82	351.63	255.8	30.98	30.6	0.15	0.013	43.66	44.03	4.57	0.11
22+50.9	96	6.07	441.84	443.4	32.04	31	0.23	0.013	44.29	44.78	4.31	0.1
27+51.0	84	7.93	347.6	500.1	33.62	32.14	0.3	0.013	44.88	46.02	4.47	0.15
33+41.8	84	6.76	347.76	590.8	38.37	36.62	0.3	0.013	46.43	47.41	4.12	0.11
38+57.6	84	6.76	348	515.8	40	38.47	0.3	0.013	47.52	48.37	4.12	0.71

 Table 11. Summary Table for Hydraulic Parameters for Line M Diversion Pipe



Figure 20. Conceptual Line M Diversion Pipe System and calculated HGL for Q100s

4.5 Roadway Drainage

Hydraulic and hydrological analysis was performed for the new roadway drainage system during the 50 % design phase, to analyze the capacity of the storm drainage system. The 25-year rainfall frequency was used for the design of the on-site drainage facilities. For the depressed section of the new roadway, a 50-year rainfall frequency was used per City of Union City's recommendation. The hydrology and hydraulic design for the Project was based on the criteria presented in ACPWA's Engineering Design Guidelines and ACHHM general criteria. Based on their criteria, the minimum pipe size for the storm drain system should be 18 in. The proposed longitudinal drainage pipes should be installed atleast 6 feet from the face of the curb. Manholes should be placed along main longitudinal drainage pipe at the corresponding inlet locations. Maximum spacing between manholes should not be greater than 400 ft. Minimum and maximum velocities for closed conduits should be 3 ft/sec and 10 ft/sec respectively. Minimum slope for drainage pipes should be 0.0007 ft/ft. The hydrologic design calculations for the Project utilized the Rational Method to predict storm water runoff. The runoff coefficient (C) value in the hydrology calculations were 0.9 for all paved areas and 0.6 to 0.8 for the unpaved areas (ACHHM).

Pipe sizes were calculated using the Hydra flow Storm Sewer 2008 computer program. Preliminary layout and calculations for the drainage facilities are covered in Appendix E. Manning's n value was considered as 0.013 for all the proposed systems assuming smooth interior pipes. The drainage inlets were placed at the most efficient locations considering the outfall and sag locations. The detailed preliminary inlet capacity calculations are included in Appendix F. The method used for these calculations were based on the FHWA Hydraulic Engineering Circular Number 22 (HEC-22) Publication for Highway Pavement Drainage. Preliminary pavement calculations (Appendix G) were used to determine the longitudinal slope of the roadway and the cross-slopes of the shoulders. These pavement calculations were based on the roadway profile, typical sections and super elevation diagram provided by T.Y.Lin International.

Since the Project would result in the creation of more than one acre of impervious area, the Project is required to consider hydromodification mitigation to address increases in flow from impervious areas. Three basins are proposed at the site along with TreeWells for hydromodification mitigation. (Appendix-I). Basins were designed at the locations where there was enough area available along the new roadway within the Project R/W. The basins were sized using Bay Area Hydrology Model (BAHM).

The preliminary construction cost for the proposed drainage improvements is anticipated to be \$18 million. Contingency and mobilization cost would be added to the overall total project cost and is not considered in the drainage cost estimate shown in Appendix J. These costs are based on unit costs from the 2007 Contract Cost Data (Caltrans, 2007). Pump station is proposed for the depressed section of the new roadway (Drainage plan DSS-19). Pump capacity and rates would follow CALTRANS design standards. Per

CALTRANS Standards, the required minimum storage volume would be as the flow volume for the 2-year, 20-minute storm.

5 SCOUR ANALYSIS

WRECO performed scour analysis on the bridges at two locations (Bridge Location #1 and Bridge Location#2) in Old Alameda Creek and a bridge over the ACFCC for the structural stability of the proposed bridges. The Scour criteria used to evaluate the preliminary design of the bridge was the Federal Highway Administration Hydraulic Engineering Circular 18 (HEC-18), *Evaluating Scour at Bridges* (Fourth Edition).

5.1 Design Criteria

The design storm used for estimating the bridge scour for the bridges over Old Alameda Creek was the 100-year design storm. For the ACFCC, MPF event was used in the scour analysis. USACE's HEC-RAS model was used to estimate the existing and proposed conditions with the bridges. The cross-sections were cut along the creek using the survey data provided by T.Y.Lin International. The bridge geometry and pier locations were based on the Bridge General Plans, also provided by T.Y.Lin International.

5.2 Existing Channel Bed

The channel bed material was assumed to be fine sand based on the communication with Parikh Consultants. Since the boring information was not available at this time, d_{50} for the channel is assumed to be 0.00164 ft (0.05mm).

5.3 Long-Term Bed Elevation Change

Channel bed elevation may fluctuate over time as a result of changes in local sediment transport capacity and availability. When more sediment is supplied by watershed erosion and upstream channel flow than can be transported locally, the channel bed aggrades and when the sediment transport exceeds the supply, then channel degrades. Only channel degradation is considered for the purposes of analyzing scour.

The long-term bed elevation change is anticipated to be negligible because of the shallow slopes of Old Alameda Creek, low velocities (1 to 3.5 cfs) and highly vegetated reaches. Also, at the downstream end of the creek (at the confluence with ACFCC), there are flap gates that would function as a grade control structure and hence would reduce the potential of any channel instabilities leading to channel degradation.

Long term bed elevation change was assessed for the ACFCC by comparing the existing survey cross-sectional geometry to that of the AS-BUILTS USACE (1967) at the same station location. Channel aggradation seemed to be prevalent along the channel stretch of the proposed project. The example cross-section is shown in Figure 18. Even though the deposited sediments have not significantly reduced the width of the channel, it has impacted the grade of the channel and has shifted the thalweg more towards south.



Figure 18. Cross-sections at the ACFCC bridge location (USACE (1967) and Existing survey)

5.4 Contraction Scour

Contraction scour occurs when the flow area of a stream at flood stage is reduced, either by a natural contraction of the stream channel or by a bridge. It also occurs when overbank flow is forced back to the channel by roadway embankments at the approaches to a bridge. From the continuity equation, a decrease in flow area results in an increase in average velocity and bed shear stress through the contraction. Hence, there is an increase in erosive forces in the contraction section, and more bed material is removed from the contracted reach than is transported into the reach. This increase in transport of bed material from the reach lowers the natural bed elevation. As the bed elevation is lowered, the flow area increases and thus the velocity and shear stress decrease until relative equilibrium is reached; i.e., the quantity of bed material that is transported into the reach is equal to that removed from the reach, or the bed shear stress is decreased to a value such that no sediment is transported out of the reach. Contraction scour, in a natural channel or at a bridge crossing, involves removal of material from the bed across all or most of the channel width (FHWA 2001).

At the Bridge Location #1, the approach velocity exceeded the critical velocity for the entraining sediment, therefore, live bed contraction scour is expected across the bridge waterway. A modified version of Laursen's 1960 equation was used for estimating the contraction scour and is written as:

$$\frac{y_2}{y_1} = \left(\frac{Q_2}{Q_1}\right)^{6/7} \left(\frac{W_1}{W_2}\right)^{k_1} \qquad y_s = y_2 - y_o$$

Where:

 y_s = Average contraction scour depth (ft) y_2 = Average depth in the contracted section (ft) y_1 = Average depth in the upstream main channel (ft) y_0 = Existing depth in the contracted channel before scour (ft) Q_1 = Flow in the upstream channel transporting sediment (cfs) Q_2 = Flow in the contracted channel (cfs) W_1 = Bottom width of the upstream main channel (ft) W_2 = Bottom width of the contracted channel (ft) k_1 = exponent determined from shear velocity and fall velocity

The computed contraction depth for the proposed bridge design at Bridge Location #1 is 2.08 ft.

At the Bridge Location #2, the approach velocity was calculated to be less than the critical sediment velocity. For this condition, clear water contraction is more probable at the bridge waterway section, therefore, The Laursen equation given below was used for estimating scour for this bridge:

$$y_{2} = \left[\frac{K_{u}Q^{2}}{D_{m}^{2/3}W^{2}}\right]^{3/7} \qquad y_{s} = y_{2} - y_{o}$$

Where:

 y_s = Average contraction scour depth (ft)

 y_2 = Average depth in the contracted section (ft)

 $y_0 = Existing depth in the contracted channel before scour (ft)$

Q = Flow through the bridge (cfs)

W = Bottom width of the contracted channel (ft)

 $k_u = 0.0077$ (in English units)

The computed contraction depth based on the above equation for proposed Bridge Location #2 is negligible because the proposed bridge does not introduce any obstruction that would contract the conveyance of the existing channel for the 100-year storm event.

For the ACFCC, contraction scour was calculated to be 1.70 ft. Since the average channel velocity was greater than the permissible velocity of the sediment, live bed contraction scour was considered for this bridge.

5.5 Pier Scour

Pier scour is a localized phenomenon and is caused by the erosive force exerted by the high velocity vortex at the upstream face of the pier. Determinant factors for the pier scour are hydraulics characteristics such as flow velocity and flow depth, width and shape of the pier, angle of attack of the flow with respect to the pier axis and bed material characteristics. There are a total of four piers for two parallel bridges proposed at Bridge Location #1. The General Plan (Figure 19) shows the positioning of the piers with respect to the bridges. All the four piers are oval shaped with dimensions of 8.5 ft x17 ft. As a conservative approach, these piers were assumed to be circular with a diameter of 17 ft and angle of attack at the pier face (17 ft) was considered to be zero. Flow depth and velocity were obtained from the hydraulic analysis results using HEC-RAS. The Colorado State University (CSU) equation was used for calculating maximum scour depth and can be written as:

$$\frac{y_s}{y_1} = 2.0K_1K_2K_3K_4\left[\frac{a}{y_1}\right]^{0.65}F_{r_1}^{0.43}$$

Where:

 y_s = Pier scour depth (ft) y_1 = Flow depth directly upstream of the pier (ft) K_1 = Correction factor for pier nose shape K_2 = Correction factor for angle of attack of flow K_3 = Correction factor for bed condition K_4 = Correction factor for armoring by bed material size a = Pier width (ft)

 F_{r1} = Froud number directly upstream of the pier

The maximum pier scour calculated based on the above equation is 13.62 ft at the Old Alameda Bridge Location #1. The proposed bridge at Old Alameda Bridge Location #2 would be a single-span bridge and would not have piers and thus, no pier scour was calculated. The maximum scour at the ACFCC bridge piers was calculated as 7.72 ft.

5.6 Abutment Scour

Scour occurs at bridge abutments when abutments and embankments obstruct flow. The obstruction to flow forms a horizontal vortex that starts at the upstream end of the abutment and runs along the toe of the abutment and a vertical vortex at the downstream end of the abutment.

Since the water surface in the Old Alameda Creek channel is below the abutment edges, and the spacing between the abutments did not cause any obstruction to the flow, abutment scour was not considered for both bridge locations. Scour would occur at one of the abutments (Abutment#1) of the ACFCC. Scour depth for the abutment was calculated using Froehlich's Live Bed Abutment Scour Equation is estimated to be 20.62 ft.

5.7 Total Scour

The total estimated scour will be the sum of the long-term bed change, contraction scour, and local abutment scour. The total scour depth at the two Old Alameda Creek bridge locations are shown in Table 12 and for ACFCC is shown in Table 13

Bridge Location #	Left/ Right	Water Surface Elevation at the upstream face (ft)	Average Velocity (ft/sec)	Pier Station (per GP)	Pier Scour Depth (ft)	Contraction Scour (ft)	Total Scour (ft)
1	left	25.29	3.25			1.54	
				23+85	10.85		12.4
				25+50	12.45		14
1	Right	25.15	2.93			2.08	
				22+15	13.62		15.7
				23+80	11.27		13.35
2	NA	26.85	1.37	NA	NA	0	0

Table 12. Scour Summary for the Old Alameda Creek Bridges

Table 13. Scour Summary for the ACFCC Bridge

Location	Bridge component	Local Scour	Contraction Scour	Total Scour
Left Overbank	Left Abutment			
	#1	20.62	1.70	22.32
Channel	Pier #2	7.41	1.70	9.11
	Pier #3	7.75	1.70	9.44
	Pier #4	7.72	1.70	9.41
	Pier #5	7.55	1.70	9.25
	Pier #6	7.60	1.70	9.29
	Pier #7	6.90	1.70	8.60
Dight Oyanhank	Right Abutment			
Right Overbank	#8	0.00	1.70	1.70

5.8 Scour Protection Recommendations

The foundation piles of the new piers should be installed below the estimated scour depths to withstand the erosive force generated by the flow velocity. Scour countermeasures are not proposed at the bridge locations.



Figure 19. General Plan: Bridge Location #1 on Old Alameda Creek







Figure 21. General Plan: ACFCC Bridge

6 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The new East-West Connector alignment would cross ACFCC once, and would cross Old Alameda Creek at two other locations to the east of Paseo Padre Parkway. Preliminary hydraulic analyses were performed on both channels.

A new 7-span bridge crossing is proposed at ACFCC . Proposed condition was evaluated and compared to the existing conditions with no bridge. The proposed structure would reduce the flow conveyance area and would potentially affect the water surface profile upstream of the bridge, which is unavoidable. The proposed bridge can pass the 100-year design flow of 31,000 cfs with more than 1 ft of freeboard. However, it cannot pass the USACE's MPF of 52,000 cfs with the required free board. The ACFCC has adequate capacity to convey both the 100-year and MPF. The proposed new bridge would have only a very slight increase to the water profile and a very small change to the flow velocity. Therefore, the proposed bridge would have an insignificant impact to the existing flow conveyance.

The existing Old Alameda Creek is currently receiving runoff from two local tracts and Zone 5's Line N-12. The upstream groundwater recharge basins do not contribute flows to this stretch of Old Alameda Creek in the vicinity of the crossing of the East-West Connector. The existing 100-year flow for Old Alameda Creek is 250 cfs. With the proposed Diversion from Zone 5's Line M and runoff from local residential developments (Tract 7405), the additional runoff to be discharged to Old Alameda Creek would be 342.5 cfs. This additional flow would be routed via a proposed wetland site along the northern (upstream) stretch of the channel. Additional flow from the Line M Diversion Pipe would have minimal impact to the hydraulic capacity of the channel and would be contained within the channel, with at least 1 ft of freeboard. In addition the added discharge could be used to enhance the existing Old Alameda Creek habitat and restore more riparian habitat to mitigate the wetland impacts from the proposed EWC Project.

The diversion pipe for Line M was proposed based on the agreement between ACFC & WCD and Union City to help address the flooding issues of the existing Line M Channel, and to mitigate additional discharge produced by two impacted detention basins due to the construction of the project. This diversion pipe used to convey flows from Line M to Old Alameda Creek is proposed to be a 96-in. pipe with a smooth interior.

The existing Line M has flooding problems due to the capacity constraints in the channel downstream of the East-West Connector alignment. With the implementation of the new Diversion Pipe, part of the flow would be diverted to Old Alameda Creek. With this diversion, flooding would be relieved in the vicinity of the Project site, and thus, is an improvement over the existing condition. Also, approximately 1,100 ft of the Line M Channel would be replaced by double box culverts (10 ft by 5 ft) for the flow conveyance in the impacted Line M Channel under the new road alignment.

With the proposed diversion pipe from Zone 5 Line M Channel and runoff from local residential developments (Tracts 7405, 6999, 7000 and part of 7th Street), the additional runoff to be discharged to Old Alameda Creek would be 342 cfs. Additional flow from the Line M Channel diversion pipeline would have minimal impact on the hydraulic capacity of the channel and would be contained within the channel, with ample freeboard between 100-year water surface elevation and channel banks.

New drainage systems with new outfalls into Old Alameda Creek would be proposed for the EWC Project to accommodate the proposed new roadway alignment. The new drainage system would be designed mainly for a 25 year storm event. At the depressed location, both proposed drainage and pump storage would meet 50-year storm event condition. Existing drainage facilities throughout the EWC Project limits, would be extended, replaced, repaired, and/or improved as necessary to provide proper drainage for the increase runoff of the widened areas.

The objective of the drainage design is to limit the design WSEs and velocities to no greater than the existing conditions, or to what can be handled by the existing conditions, at the boundary of the EWC Project. In addition, the EWC Project's design goal is to maintain pre-construction storm water discharge flows by metering or detaining these flows to pre-construction rates prior to discharge to a receiving water body.

7 **REFERENCES**

- Alameda County Flood Control District. (2003). *Alameda County Hydrology and Hydraulics Manual*. Alameda County, California.
- Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District. 1989. *Hydrology and Hydraulics Criteria Summary*. Issued by: Alameda County Publics Works Agency. Last Revised: 08/07/1989.
- Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District. 2004. *Report to the Community – Fiscal Year 2004.* <http://www.acgov.org/pwa/ACFCD%20Website%20Upgrade%20Feb2008/acfc d/annual_report.html> Last date accessed: 06/04/08.
- Alameda County Water District. (2008). *Groundwater Resources*. <http://www.acwd.org/engineering/groundwater.php5> Last date accessed: 5/30/08.
- Alameda Creek Alliance. (2006). *About Alameda Creek*. http://www.alamedacreek.org/About_Alameda_Creek/About%20Alameda%20C reek.htm> Last date accessed: 05/30/08.
- California Coastal Commission. (2008) California's Critical Coastal Areas: Alameda Creek and Flood Control Channel. <http://www.coastal.ca.gov/nps/Web/cca_pdf/sfbaypdf/CCA81AlamedaCreek.pdf > Last date accessed: 05/30/08.
- California Department of Transportation. (2003). Storm Water Quality Handbooks: Project Planning and Design Guide, Storm Water Pollution Plan (SWPPP) and Water Pollution Control Program (WPCP) Preparation Manual, Construction Site Best Management Practices (BMPs) Manual.
- California Department of Transportation. (2006). <http://traffic-counts.dot.ca.gov/> Last date accessed: 06/19/08.
- Collins, Josh and Andy Gunther. (2001). *Historic Drainage Patterns of the Alameda Watershed; Alameda Creek Flows Workshop #1: Understanding the Issues, Alameda County Fair Grounds.* Alameda County, California.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. (2000). Flood Insurance Study, City of Fremont California Alameda County. Community Number 06528 [Revised February 9, 2000)].
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. (2000). Flood Insurance Study, City of Union City California Alameda County. Community Number 060014 [Revised February 9, 2000)].
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. (1997). Flood Insurance Rate Map, City of Union City, Alameda California. Community-Panel Number 0600140010.

- Federal Highway Administration Hydraulic Engineering Circular 18 (HEC-18), *Evaluating Scour at Bridges* (Fourth Edition).
- ICF Jones & Stokes. (2008). Delineation of Wetlands and Other Waters for the East-West Connector Project. May. (ICF J&S 00703.07.) San Jose, CA. Prepared for: T.Y. LIN International.
- Mark Thomas Company. (2006). *Line "M" Box Culvert Construction Project, City Contract No. 04-23, EAD Award Grant No. 07-01-0553, Box Culvert Details.* Walnut Creek, California.
- Oakland Museum of California. ACFCC Watershed Map. http://www.museumca.org/creeks/1330-OMAlamedaFC.html Last date accessed: 05/30/08.
- Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR). (1990). Engineering Standards, Smooth Steel and Reinforced Concrete Pipe Culvert Standards.
- Memorandum of Understanding. (2006). Agreement between Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District and City of Union City to fund Castro Valley Creek Day-Lighting as a mitigation for zone 5 Line M culverting in Union City.

Appendix A FEMA Floodplain Map



	800		MATE SCALE IN FEET
		LI	EGEND
	SPECI BY 10	IAL FLO 10-YEAR	OD HAZARD AREAS INUNDATED FLOOD
	ZON	IE AE	Base flood elevations determined.
101010101010	ZON	IE AH	Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (usually areas of ponding); base flood elevations determined.
	ZON	ie ao	Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (usually sheet flow on sloping terrain); average depths deter- mined. For areas of alluvial fan flooding; velocities also determined.
	ZON	IE A99	To be protected from 100-year flood by Federal flood protection system under con- struction; no base flood elevations deter- mined.
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ZON	IE V	Coastal flood with velocity hazard (wave action); no base flood elevations determined.
100000	ZON	IE VE	Coastal flood with velocity hazard (wave
	FLOO	DDWAY	AREAS IN ZONE AE
0015		er flog Je X	DD AREAS Areas of 500-year flood; areas of 100-year flood with average depths of less than 1 foot or with drainage areas less than 1 square mile; and areas protected by levees from 100-year flood.
PANEL		ER AREA	AS Areas determined to be outside 500-year flood- plain.
SNIC	ZON	IE D	Areas in which flood hazards are undeter-
L.	UND	EVELOP	ED COASTAL BARRIERS†
	Identified 1983	Į	Identified Otherwise 1990 Protected Areas
	†Coastal barrier areas a hazard areas.	re norma	lly located within or adjacent to special flood
1000			Floodplain Boundary
1			Zone D Boundary
			Boundary Dividing Special Flood Hazard Zones, and Boundary Dividing Areas of Dif- ferent Coastal Base Flood Elevations Within Special Flood Hazard Zones.
		~	Base Flood Elevation Line; Elevation in Feet*
1000	(D) (EI 097)	〈 D〉	Cross Section Line Base Flood Elevation in Feet Where Uniform
1 ALAN AND	CL 90/)		Within Zone*
			Lievauon Kererence Mark

Appendix B Project Photographs



Detention basin near 11th Street



Pump Station next to Detention basin near 11th Street and Green Street



Pipe from the pump station to detention basin



A 42" Outfall into the detention basin from Tract 7405.



Detention basin Picture taken from 11th Street.



Line M Channel near Chesapeake Drive looking towards rail road and Green Street.



Line M Channel from Chesapeake Drive looking towards 7th Street.



Two cross culverts under Chesapeake Drive.



Chesapeake Drive Bridge.



Upstream side of three cross culverts connecting Old Alameda Creek and Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel.



Upstream side of three cross culverts connecting Old Alameda Creek and Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel.



Maintenance structure for three cross culverts connecting Old Alameda Creek and Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel.
Draft Hydrology and Hydraulic Study Report East-West Connector Project Alameda County, California



Downstream side of the three cross culverts in Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel



Flap gates on the downstream side of three cross culverts in Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel



Another picture of flap gates on the downstream side of three cross culverts in Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel



Flap gates on the downstream side of three cross culverts in Alameda Creek Flood Control Channel, taken from Paseo Padre Pkwy

Appendix CMemorandum of Understanding between
ACFC & WCD and City of Union City

JOINT AGREEMENT Between City of Union City and Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District State of California For

The Specific Infrastructure Improvements for a Detention Basin and Construction of a Box Culvert at the 11th Street Crossing and Zone 5 Line M Flood Control Channel

 This Joint Agreement (hereinafter "the Agreement") is made and entered into on the <u>1)</u>th day of <u>Man</u>, 2004 between the City of Union City, hereinafter referred to as "City" and the Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, hereinafter referred to as "District". The Agreement is made for purpose of jointly submitting an application to the Economic Development Administration (EDA), United States Department of Commerce, for a Public Works and Development Facilities grant in the amount of \$3,190,589.

The City and the District are requesting financial assistance from the EDA to construct certain improvements related to the City's infrastructure construction project (herein also "the project") including a detention basin that will detain storm water during peak storms and to enable the vacant land to be developed and to convert a portion of the District's Zone 5 Line M flood control channel into a box culvert. The Line M channel that would be boxed is located between the now vacant PG&E and PSSC properties. The existing Line M channel has a concrete lined bottom and sides and earthen slopes. For geotechnical purposes, the District requires 20-foot setbacks from the Line M channel. Boxing the portion of the Line M channel between the PSSC and PG&E properties, will alleviate the need for the 20-foot setback and enable the development of new economic enterprises by increasing the amount of developable land on the PG&E property. The top of the box would be landscaped, thereby improving the aesthetics of the development and creating a useable pedestrian and bicycle path.

The project involves the upgrade and drainage capacity enhancement, to ensure the effective new mixed-use development of 87 acres of remediated "brownsfield" land, with the objective of expanding the economic base of Union City and creating new higher paying jobs.

2. The City Community Redevelopment Agency is under contract to purchase the portion of the PSSC property where the detention basin will be constructed. Upon acceptance of the drainage improvements by the City and the District, the City will assume responsibility for the ownership and

Joint Agreement, Page 2

maintenance of the detention basin and all the improvements to be made on top of the box culvert (including but not limited to landscaping, roadway pavement, pedestrian and bicycle pathways) for the entirety of its useful life. The District holds the easement for the Line M channel, and will assume responsibility for the ownership and maintenance of the box culvert structure, including clearing siltation and debris to maintain the flow capacity throughout the entirety of its useful life. In the event that there is any subsequent change in governmental maintenance and operation, the EDA shall be so informed.

3. The parties to the Agreement, the City and the District, hereby agree jointly and separately as follows:

- a. The requirements set forth in the Public Works Application forms, Preapplication and Application, and all applicable exhibits to these forms.
- b. The Award documents which include:
 - (1) The Financial Assistance Award.
 - (2) The ED-508 Budget accompanying the Award.
 - (3) The Special Award Conditions and Standard Terms and Conditions for Public Works and Development Facilities accompanying the Award.
 - (4) The EDA publication, <u>Requirements for Approved Construction</u> <u>Projects</u>, which is sent to Recipients after EDA receives an executed original Award.
- c. The provisions of the United States Statutes codified in the United States Code and EDA regulations codified in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) and any <u>Federal Register</u> announcements applicable to EDA Public Works projects.
- 4. The parties to the Agreement understand that they will be bounded jointly and separately by the application forms and award documents that they have executed and the applicable statutes and regulations as provided in the Agreement, and that the two parties to the Agreement agree to each submit the following application material with original signatures:
 - a. A front page Application (SF-424).
 - b. Assurances, (two separate forms)
 - c. A Civil Rights Status Report (if necessary).
 - d. Form ED-612, "Current and Projected Employee Data" (Items 1-4, 8 and 9 completed)
 - e. Drug-Free Workplace and Lobbying Certificate.

- 5. State the responsibilities of the parties in the administration of the grant by setting forth:
 - a. The City will be responsible for filing EDA project reports.
 - b. The City will be responsible for the receipt and distribution of grant funds and filing EDA financial reports.
 - c. The City will be responsible for the design of Line M to the District's standards and procurement of applicable regulatory agency permits.
 - d. The City will be responsible for the bidding, award and management of all construction contract(s).
 - e. The City will be responsible for all the costs associated with the construction of the drainage improvements.
 - f. The District will have no responsibility for the administration or reporting for the grant, or any costs associated with the drainage improvements, except for review of construction documents and the maintenance of the box culvert.

6. INDEMNITY PROVISIONS:

The City agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the District, their board of supervisors, their officers, predecessors, successors, assignees, agents, employees, representatives, attorneys, and all persons acting by, through, under or in concert with any of them, and each of them from any and all acts, claims, losses, damages, liabilities or expenses, including reasonable attorney fees incurred in the defense thereof, by whomever asserted arising out of or in any way connected with the project or the City's performance under this Joint Agreement (collectively "Liabilities"), including but not limited to Liabilities for soil contamination or remediation. The only exceptions to the City's duty to defend, indemnify and hold harmless under this provision are:

- a. For those Liabilities arising solely from the negligence or willful misconduct of the District.
- b. For those Liabilities arising from the District's maintenance of the box culvert.

Joint Agreement, Page 4

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement as part of the day and year first above written.

Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

City of Union City

By:

DANIEL WOLDESENBET, Ph.D., P.E., COUNTY ENGINEER ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS

By: LARRY CHEEVES

City Manager

Approved as to Form RICHARD E. WINNIE, County Counsel By

AGREEMENT BETWEEN ALAMEDA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT (DISTRICT)

:

AND

CITY OF UNION CITY

TO FUND CASTRO VALLEY CREEK DAY-LIGHTING AS A MITIGATION FOR **ZONE 5 LINE M CULVERTING IN UNION CITY**

This funding AGREEMENT is made this _12 day of _____ 2006, in the City of Union City, State of California, by and between the City of Union City, hereinafter referred to as "City" and the Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District hereinafter referred to as "District" a political subdivision of the State of California for City to provide funding for the project located at Zone 2 Line J in Castro Valley as mitigation for impacts associated with a City project at Zone 5 line M in Union City. City and District hereby agree as follows:

Whereas the Project would daylight approximately 300 linear feet of culverted section of Zone 2 Line J (Castro Valley Creek) between Castro Valley Boulevard to the north and Norbridge Avenue to the south, hereinafter refer to as the "Project"; and.

Whereas The Project is on a District owned and maintained flood control facility designated Zone 2 Line J (Castro Valley Creek) portions of which have been culverted and located adjacent and westerly of a County General Services Administration (GSA) owned property that is to be used for a public library scheduled for construction in the summer of 2007; and

Whereas this portion of Zone 2 Line J currently flows through a 6-foot high by 12-foot wide concrete box culvert designed to convey a 25-year storm event and to allow surface conveyance over the culvert during a larger storm event which extends from Norbridge Avenue to about 300 feet upstream. The remaining 1000-foot section upstream beyond the culvert to Castro Valley Boulevard is a natural earthen reconstructed channel; and

Whereas the City, has a job creation development project ("development") in Union City that involves culverting 700 linear feet of an existing District Flood Control facility, Line M in District Zone 5 as part of its office and high density housing development of the adjacent parcels in compliance to Court order; and

Whereas such development would permanently result in 700 linear feet (.23 acres) impact to US and State waters under federal and State environmental laws resulting in a need to provide compensatory mitigation to offset the impacts; and

Whereas the City has sought District's assistance to mitigate the development impacts by removing an existing 300-foot culvert and restoring and enhancing an approximately 900foot section of Line J (Castro Valley Creek) between Norbridge Avenue to the south and Castro Valley Boulevard to the North; and

Whereas the project will include planting of native vegetation acceptable to regulatory agencies as identified in conceptual plan and described in the mitigation and monitoring plan for the project; and

Whereas the purpose of this Agreement is to provide a mechanism for the City to satisfy their development impact mitigation requirement as an adequate mitigation upon which certification/permits would be issued, and as discussed in the Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Zone 5 Line M development project and in this agreement.

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of promises and acts described herein, the parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1

DEFINITIONS:

5

- 1. Project is defined as all activities associated with removal, reconstruction of Line J and maintenance and monitoring requirements to satisfy the mitigation requirements of the City's actions on Zone 5 line M in Union City. (Attachment A)
- 3. Implementation of the project shall begin no later than the Summer of 2007.
- 4. The City's development project (on Zone 5 Line M channel) involves removing 490 LF of concrete-lined open channel between the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) tracks (Niles subdivision) and the UPRR tract (Oakland subdivision) and replacing it with a reinforced concrete box culvert that is under design. The culvert would consist of two sections, a 300-foot length upstream of the 11th Street crossing (built in 2004) and a 190-foot length downstream of the crossing to the existing double 8-foot diameter reinforced concrete pipe (RCP) under the UPRR (Oakland subdivision) track, resulting in a box culvert of 700 LF total. At the downstream section, a 300-foot transition will be provided from the proposed box culvert to the existing double 8-foot diameter RCP.

In addition, the City will construct an adequate drainage system that will carry street runoff that will bypass the District's existing facilities.

The Development (in The City of Union City) resulted in permanent impacts to 700 linear feet (.23 acres) of Waters of The US /state requiring a compensatory mitigation.

SECTION II

DISTRICT AGREES:

- 1. To acquire right of way (permanent and temporary easements if necessary) for the project implementation; and
- 2. To make the project available to the City as a mitigation site for the impacts of their Development project in the city of Union City; and

3. To undertake the design, demolishing, reconstruction and enhancement of the restored creek based on hydrological data, need for sediment transport through the system and appropriate erosion and deposition patterns to ensure maximum stream function. The day-lighted creek will continue to provide flood protection at or above current capacity while increasing the functional values of the creek along the project reach; and

;

- 4. To Revise the draft conceptual plan, prepare final design, construction design plans, bid packages and award the project for the culvert day-lighting; and
- 5. To Provide labor, material, tools and equipment for the project, including advertising, award, contract administration, surveying, engineering, and other resources including material acceptance sampling and testing, construction staking and survey, and staff for satisfactory completion of the project; and
- 6. To obtain all local, state and federal approvals and permits for construction of the project; and
- 7. To prepare Mitigation and Monitoring Plan and submit Regulatory Agency Permit Applications (Army Corps, RWQCB and DFG) for the project; and
- 8. To assume all the maintenance and monitoring responsibilities of the project per Regulatory Agency permit conditions of the project; and
- 10. To follow Economic Development Administration Award No. 07-01-0553 procedures including EDA staff review of design, documentation of competitive bidding for construction, and signage.
- 11. Provide signage during construction crediting the Community Redevelopment Agency of the City of Union City for financing the day lighting project.
- 12. The District will pay for the cost of installing an oversize pipe with adequate capacity to convey excess storm flows from the Line M Channel to Old Alameda Creek and will accept a maintenance easement from the City.
- 13. The District agrees that City's future M Street right-of-way in the development can coexist with the Line M easement.

SECTION III

CITY OF UNION CITY AGREES:

1

- 1. To cause the construction and maintenance of a street drainage system and pumping facility in the Development to carry the flows underneath the highway (which highway) and install an adequate drainage system as part of the Local Roadway Improvement Option 2 project (*Attachment* B).
- 2. To grant the District a permanent easement to maintain the Line M bypass structure near the future Local Roadway Improvements Option 2.
- 3. To provide not to "Exceed funds" in the amount of <u>\$500,000 in</u> an escrow account for the construction cost of the Line J day-lighting project; and
- 4. To implement all other Best Management Practices (BMPs) and other declarations described in City's Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Development and any other regulatory agency permit conditions for the Development; and
- 5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the District shall not, without prior consent from the City, settle any claim which does not include as an unconditional term thereof, a release of CITY from all liability in connection therewith and a dismissal with prejudice of such suit, claim action or proceedings.

SECTION IV

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED TO AS FOLLOWS:

- A. Indemnity Provisions
 - 1. The City agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the District (with legal counsel reasonably acceptable to the District), its Board of Supervisors, its predecessors, successors, assignees, agents, departments, officials, representatives, employees and all persons acting by, through, under or in concert with any of them, and each of them (collectively "District Indemnitees") from any and all acts, claims, liabilities and losses by whomever asserted, arising out of City's performance under this Agreement except those arising by reason of the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the District Indemnitees.
 - 2. The District agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its council members, its predecessors, successors, assignees, agents, departments, officials,

representatives, employees and all persons acting by, through, under or in concert with any of them, and each of them (collectively "City Indemnitees") from any and all acts, claims, liabilities and losses by whomever asserted, arising out of District's performance under this Agreement except those arising by reason of the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the City Indemnitees.

B. Employer/Employee Relationship

No relationship of employer and employee is created by this Agreement, it being understood that City and District shall act hereunder independently of one another; and that personnel employed or contracted by the City shall not have any claim under this Agreement or otherwise against District for seniority, vacation time, vacation pay, sick leave, personal time off, overtime, health insurance, medical care, hospital care, retirement benefits, Social Security, disability, Workers' Compensation, or unemployment insurance benefits, civil service protection, or employee benefits of any kind; that City shall be solely liable for and obligated to pay directly all applicable taxes, including, but not limited to, Federal and State income taxes, and in connection therewith City shall indemnify and hold District harmless from any and all liability which City may incur because of City's failure to pay such taxes; that City does, by this Agreement, agree to perform his/her said work and functions at all times in strict accordance with currently approved methods and practices in his/her field and that the sole interest of District is to ensure that said service shall be performed and rendered in a competent, efficient, timely and satisfactory manner and in accordance with the standards required by the agency concerned.

Personnel employed or contracted by the District shall not have any claim under this Agreement or otherwise against City for seniority, vacation time, vacation pay, sick leave, personal time off, overtime, health insurance, medical care, hospital care, retirement benefits, Social Security, disability, Workers' Compensation, or unemployment insurance benefits, civil service protection, or employee benefits of any kind; District shall be solely liable for and obligated to pay directly all applicable taxes, including, but not limited to, Federal and State income taxes, and in connection therewith District shall indemnify and hold City harmless from any and all liability which District may incur because of District's failure to pay such taxes; that District does, by this Agreement; agree to perform his/her said work and functions at all times in strict accordance with currently approved methods and practices in his/her field and that the sole interest of City is to ensure that said service shall be performed and rendered in a competent, efficient, timely and satisfactory manner and in accordance with the standards required by the agency concerned.

C. Amendments

If, during the term of this Agreement it becomes necessary to amend or add to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such amendments or additions shall be approved by the governing boards of District and City. However, any specific interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement, may be made by and between District and City by means of a memorandum of understanding jointly executed by the Directors of Public Works of District and City, or by equivalent officials, and such memorandum or memoranda shall be deemed incorporated herein and be deemed of equal force and effect with any of the terms and conditions contained herein.

D. Conformity With Law and Safety

District and City shall each observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies having jurisdiction over the scope of services or any part hereof, including all provisions of the California Occupational Safety and Health Act, and all federal, state, municipal and local safety regulations. All services performed by each party to this Agreement must be in accordance with these laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations.

E. Term of Agreement.

The parties in this Agreement agree to work together in the spirit of cooperation and good faith and shall use their best efforts to accomplish the particular obligations set forth herein. Wherever and whenever mutual agreement is provided for in this Agreement, no party shall unreasonably withhold their approval.

In the event of any disagreement concerning the interpretation or implementation of this Agreement, the parties shall make good faith efforts to resolve their differences, which efforts may include utilizing non-binding arbitration, with costs to be borne equally by the two contracting parties. Each party shall bear its own attorneys' fees and costs. [This term is very flexible when it comes to the parties' options in time of dispute. Non-binding arbitration is not required by this term. This is fine as long as you are aware that the other party may elect to take you to court instead of arbitrating]

F. Insurance/Self Insurance

District and City are self-insured as to any questions under this Agreement. No policies or bonds are required of either party as to any provisions of this Agreement.

G. Workers Compensation

City is aware of and will comply with the requirements of Section 3700 of the Labor Code of the State of California at City's own cost and expense and further, neither City nor its carrier shall be entitled to recover from District any costs, settlements, or expenses of Workers' Compensation claims arising out of this Agreement.

District is aware of and will comply with the requirements of Section 3700 of the Labor Code of the State of California at District's own cost and expense and further, neither District nor its carrier shall be entitled to recover from City any costs, settlements, or expenses of Workers' Compensation claims arising out of this Agreement.

H Choice of Law

This Agreement and any dispute arising from the relationship between the parties to this Agreement, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding any laws that direct the application of another jurisdiction's laws.

Notices

All notices required under this Agreement must be in writing, and may be given either personally or by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), or by facsimile. Any party hereto may at any time, by giving ten (10) days written notice to the other party hereto, designate any other person or address in substitution of the address to which such notice shall be given. Such notices shall be given to the parties at their address set forth below:

District

Daniel Woldesenbet Acting Director, Public Works Agency 399 Elmhurst Street Hayward, CA 94544 Fax: (510) 782-1939

City of Union City Larry Cheeves City Manager, City of Union City Ca 94587 Fax: (510) 441-2943

Execution J.

> IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the dates shown below their respective authorized signatures.

ALAMEDA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT, a political subdivision of the State of California

21Am

By:

President. The Board of Supervisors

Date:

AUG - 1 2006

Approved as to form: Richard E. Winnie, County Counsel

0 1 20 1 2 ... Beaman Bv: Deputy County Counsel

CITY OF UNION CITY, a Municipal Corporation of the State of California

By:

City Manager

18 JULY 06 Date:

Resolution No. <u>3218.06</u> C.M.S.

Approved as to form: Michael Riback, City Attorney

By:

Office of the City Attorney

ATTEST: CRYSTAL HIGHIDA County of *i* AUG 1 2006

40. 16

ч н_т н

ATTACMENT A



ATTACHMENT B

•

;

•

RESOLUTION NO. NO. 3148-06

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF UNION CITY APPROVING IN CONCEPT THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR ROUTE 84 RE-ALIGNMENT (OPTION 2) PROJECT

WHEREAS, presentation has been made to the City Council of the City of Union City of the proposed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Alameda County Transportation Authority (ACTA), State Department of Transportation (Caltrans), and the Cities of Fremont and Union City for the delivery and funding of the Route 84 Realignment – Local Roadway Improvements (Option 2) Project, as listed in Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, the MOU documents each agency's conditions for proceeding with the development and construction of Option 2;

WHEREAS, the MOU outlines the funding nexus and requirements for both Option 2 and the I-880/Mission Interchange Projects;"

WHEREAS, any minor wording changes will be corrected in the final version.

WHEREAS, although all parties have been working together on the MOU, the State's attorney has yet to comment on the language. In the spirit of cooperation and timeliness, the City Council of the City of Union City is to consider the MOU and approve in concept;

WHEREAS, in the event that the final version of the MOU is materially changed, it will be brought back to the City Council for reconsideration and final approval.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Union City, as follows:

That the City Council of the City of Union City hereby authorizes the City Manager to execute the hereinabove mentioned MOU in its final form on behalf of the City of Union City.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Union City at a regular meeting held on the 28th day of March 2006 by the following vote:

AYES: Councilmembers, Fernandez, Navarro, Valle, Mayor Green NOES: None

ABSENT: Councilmember Dutra-Vernaci ABSTAIN: None

GREE Mayór

ATTEST: KAREN DIAZ City Clerk

ς.

÷

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

MICHAEL RIBACK City Attorney

EXHIBIT A Resolution No. 3148-06

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

FOR THE

FUNDING AND DELIVERY

OF THE

I-880/ROUTE 262 (MISSION BOULEVARD) THE MISSION/I-880 COMPLETION PROJECT IN FREMONT

AND

LOCAL ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT (OPTION 2) PROJECT IN FREMONT AND UNION CITY

BY AND BETWEEN

THE ALAMEDA COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY, THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, AND THE CITIES OF UNION CITY AND FREMONT

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Alameda County Transportation Authority (ACTA), California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), the City of Union City, and the City of Fremont, dated for convenience on______, outlines the general commitment of funding and general roles and responsibilities of each agency for the development and delivery of the I-880/Route 262 (Mission Boulevard) Interchange Phase 1B Project ("Mission/I-880 Completion Project") and the Local Roadway Improvement Project ("Option 2") in Fremont and Union City. The Mission/I-880 Completion Project and Option 2 are both defined in Exhibit A.

This MOU constitutes a guide to the respective intentions and policies of the parties involved. Funding commitments to provide for the deposit of funds for specific work phases or project effort committing machine or personnel time will be covered by one or more separate cooperative agreements as may be necessary. Therefore, contingent on full support and consensus for the development and eventual construction of the Option 2 by the Cities of Union City and Fremont, it is understood that:

CALTRANS

1. Caltrans is committed to work closely with ACTA and the Cities of Union City and Fremont using flexibility provided by the approved AB 1462 to redirect funds from the sale of State-owned lands purchased for the Historic Parkway Project to fund State highway improvements, in Alameda County as specified in AB 1462.

2. Caltrans will support directing up to \$42.35 million, derived from sale of Stateowned lands in the Historic Parkway Corridor and consistent with the provisions of AB 1462, for the Mission/I-880 Completion Project. The funding needs for the Mission/I-880 Completion Project are currently estimated at \$42.35 million, and will be jointly determined based on potential savings from the Phase 1A project and potential funding from other sources.

3. Caltrans will support using AB 1462 funding to bring existing State Route 84 between I-880 and State Route 238 (Mission Boulevard) to a state of good repair before relinquishing it to the City of Fremont, as defined in Section 73 of the Streets and Highways Code. The cost to relinquish will be established through the development of a Project Scope Summary Report (PSSR) to be prepared by Caltrans and coordinated with the City of Fremont.

4. Caltrans will work with ACTA and the Cities of Fremont and Union City to utilize AB 1462 funding for State Route 238 (Mission Boulevard) in the vicinity of the Historic Parkway project so that Option 2 can be constructed utilizing previously committed local funds, namely Measure B funds and local matching funds.

5. Caltrans will work with ACTA, the Cities of Fremont and Union City, as well as other local and regional partners to develop a priority list of projects on State highways, in Alameda County as specified in AB 1462, in order to fully utilize any remaining AB 1462 funds.

6. Caltrans would recommend to the California Transportation Commission to program State funding derived from the sale of State-owned land in the Historic Parkway Corridor for the Mission/I-880 Completion Project as part of the development of the list of priority projects on State highways in accordance with AB 1462.

7. Caltrans agrees to relinquish existing Route 84 between I-880 and Route 238 (Mission Boulevard) to Fremont, once funding becomes available and Caltrans completes its obligations to bring the facility to a state of good repair in accordance with section 73 of the Streets and Highways Code.

8. Caltrans will work with the appropriate regional transportation planning agencies to expeditiously amend the regional traffic model to remove the planned State Route 84 in the Historic Parkway Corridor between I-880 and State Route 238 (Mission Boulevard) and include Option 2 as the replacement project.

9. Caltrans will work with the Cities of Fremont and Union City to amend their respective General Plans to ensure that the State's excess lands are appropriately zoned prior to sale.

10. Caltrans would not declare the State-owned lands located in Fremont and Union City as excess until such time the final environmental document ("EIR") for Option 2 is certified by the lead agency and accepted by all local jurisdictions and Fremont and Union City have agreed to allow Option 2 to proceed to construction.

11. Caltrans would withdraw as the project sponsor for the Route 84 project that is identified in the 1986 Measure B Expenditure Plan as soon as the amendment to that Expenditure Plan modifying the Rt. 84 Project as described in this Agreement has been approved.

12. Caltrans will proceed with the sale of the State-owned lands purchased for the Historic Parkway Project within the Historic Corridor, but will return all proceeds to the State Highway Account if local consensus cannot be reached and Option 2 is not constructed by the date required by AB 1462.

ACTA

٠.

13. ACTA is committed to program \$70 million of Measure B sales tax revenue, plus any interest earned on this amount (estimated to be \$3 million for a \$73 million total) and the proceeds from the sale of the property ACTA owns in the Route 84 historic alignment (estimated to be worth approximately \$15 million) for the delivery of Option 2. Neither Fremont nor Union City will be responsible for any costs for Option 2 above the approximately \$88 Million committed by ACTA.

14. ACTA will be the project sponsor of Option 2 and to take the lead in the project development, environmental review process and implementation process, adhering to all state and federal regulations for environmental review, but utilize the appropriate City design standards for project development and construction. The ACTA Board will review and certify the final environmental document. Staff members from Caltrans, the Cities of Fremont and Union City, as well as others, will be a part of a technical advisory team to help define the scope and review the administrative draft of the EIR and guide the project development of the project. In addition, a policy committee comprised of a Caltrans representative and elected officials from Fremont, Union City and ACTA will also be formed to oversee the development of the project.

(a) The EIR will address, among other things, the following issues:

(i) How neighborhood traffic will access the new road.

(ii) How the new alignment adjacent to the creek will avoid significant impacts on the creek and mitigate the impacts it can't avoid.

(iii) Documenting traffic mitigation benefits of the new alignment.

(iv) Using the most updated travel model for the traffic analysis.

(v) The relative sound levels on all adjacent residential neighborhoods.

(vi) Constructing sound walls as warranted by sound studies, along adjacent residential streets, including Decoto Road, Paseo Padre Parkway, and within the segment behind Mission Lakes and the following Union City streets: Mahogany Ln, Cascades Cir., Sandburg Dr., Chesapeake Ct., Sandburg Ct., Platinum St., Monterra Ter., Osprey Dr., Astor St., Clover St., Begonia St., Daffodil Way, Daisy St., and Oak Tree Ct.

(vii) Evaluating the affect of noise and traffic on existing homes fronting on Paseo Padre Parkway and others on Decoto Road and in the Mission Lakes Subdivision [add Union City streets], potential mitigation, and appropriate remedies, including possible acquisition of these homes.

(viii) Providing funding for double-pane windows for houses along the Option 2 route where needed to meet noise requirements identified in the EIR.

(b) The following potential alternatives, with the appropriate level of information, will be included in the environmental document:

(i) Option 2.

(ii) Option 2 with two access points for new homes behind existing Mission Lakes development.

(iii) Option 2 with access point(s) to Union City neighborhoods.

(iv) Historic alignment in Union City up to Alvarado-Niles Road.

(v) TSM (which may summarize results from previous EIR/S for comparison purposes).

(c) In designing the project, ACTA will consider the following respective concerns of Fremont and of Union City:

Fremont:

(i) An alignment that will not move any closer to the Mission Lakes neighborhood than was generally shown at the Option 2 community meetings, keeping the roadway alignment as far from existing Mission Lakes homes as physically and environmentally possible.

(ii) Providing reasonable median improvements, including landscaping and irrigation, throughout the alignment on Decoto, Paseo Padre Parkway, and along the historic alignment within Fremont.

(iii) The upgrade of intersections at Fremont/Decoto and Decoto/Paseo Padre in order to optimize capacity and traffic flow.

Union City:

(iv) An alignment that will move farther from Union City neighborhoods than was generally shown at the Option 2 community meetings, keeping the roadway alignment as far from existing adjacent homes in Union City as physically and environmentally possible.

(v) Providing reasonable median improvements throughout the alignment and on Mission Boulevard and on the following streets in Union City: Mahogany Ln, Cascades Cir., Sandburg Dr., Chesapeake Ct., Sandburg Ct., Platinum St., Monterra Ter., Osprey Dr., Astor St., Clover St., Begonia St., Daffodil Way, Daisy St., and Oak Tree Ct.

For both Cities:

(vi) Making all traffic signals within the Option 2 alignment

interconnected and connecting those signals to each City's Traffic Management center.

15. ACTA is committed to initiate an amendment to the 1986 Measure B Expenditure Plan to replace the Route 84 Historic Parkway with Option 2.

16. ACTA supports Caltrans' position on local consensus and the use of the sale of State-owned land.

17. ACTA, as the project sponsor, will acquire the right of way needed to construct Option 2 that is owned by Caltrans, the City of Fremont, and Union City at fair market value, appraised at its highest and best use.

18. ACTA will advance funds for the construction of the Mission/I-880 Completion Project to the extent allowed by its Capital Budget, provided that the provisions for repayment of any such advance include a reasonable interest rate, sufficient security and that such advance does not negatively impact ACTA's ability to fully fund Option 2 if is approved by Fremont and Union City, or all elements of the Union City Segment if Option 2 is not approved by Fremont

and Union City. In no event shall such advance exceed \$20 million (as stated in Section 37(c) plus any excess 1986 Measure B funds from Phase 1A unless and until Fremont has accepted the final environmental document for Option 2 and its agreement to allow Option 2 to proceed to construction. Other terms of such advance, consistent with the provisions of this section, will be the subject of a separate agreement among Caltrans, ACTA, Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority and Fremont ("Mission/880 Interchange Coop").

UNION CITY

19. Union City will agree to pay its fair share of the required local match. This share would be determined by the ratio of lane mileage of new roadway within Fremont and Union City.

20. Union City will have the right to review and comment on the Mission/880 Interchange Coop before it is finalized.

21. Union City will support efforts to ensure that the environmental impact studies will be conducted fairly and equitably, without bias for or against either Fremont or Union City.

22. Union City will formally consider the construction of Option 2 contingent upon its review and acceptance of the environmental document and mitigation of potential significant impacts of the project or findings of overriding considerations, which shall be made in Union City's sole discretion, all as required by applicable state and federal regulations and procedures.

CITY OF FREMONT

23. Fremont will fairly and openly consider the environmental review and project development of Option 2.

24. Fremont will support efforts to ensure that the environmental impact studies will be conducted fairly and equitably, without bias for or against either Fremont or Union City.

25. Fremont will formally consider the construction of Option 2 contingent upon its review and acceptance of the environmental document and mitigation of potential significant

impacts of the project or findings of overriding considerations, which shall be made in Fremont's sole discretion, all as required by applicable state and federal regulations and procedures.

26. Fremont agrees that if does not agree to allow Option 2 to proceed to construction, Caltrans will no longer be obligated to contribute \$42.35 million to the Mission/880 Interchange Project and Caltrans may proceed with the sale of State-owned lands governed by AB 1462 and all proceeds of such sales will go to the State Highway Account.

27. Fremont agrees that if it does not accept the final environmental document for Option 2 and does not allow Option 2 to proceed to construction, Fremont will refund all the proceeds, plus interest, derived from the sale of the State-owned lands that were expended by any party on the Mission/I-880 Completion Project with the written permission of Fremont pursuant to the terms of the Mission/880 Interchange Coop.

28. Fremont agrees to accept relinquishment of existing Route 84 between I-880 and Route 238 (Mission Boulevard) once funding becomes available and Caltrans brings the facility to a State of Good repair in accordance with Section 73 of the Streets and Highways code.

29. Fremont will not be required to pay any portion of the local match for the Project.

ALL PARTIES

30. All parties understand that the environmental document for Option 2 shall include the Historic Parkway Segment in Union City as an alternative, and that the Union City Segment will be implemented if Option 2 is not chosen as the preferred alternative at the conclusion of the environmental process.

31. All parties agree that the optimal alignment of the Option 2 project between Alvarado Niles Road and Paseo Padre Parkway shall be based upon the best traffic engineering standards, taking into account environmental impacts and community concerns.

32. All parties will work cooperatively to fund and deliver both Option 2 and the Mission/I-880 Completion Project.

33. All parties will support the full and fair evaluation of Option 2 and, subject to the discretionary certification or acceptance of the Environmental Impact Report, endorse an Amendment to the 1986 Measure B Expenditure Plan to replace the Route 84 Historic Parkway with Option 2.

34. Conditioned upon Option 2 proceeding to final design and construction, all parties will support the use of AB 1462 funds for the Mission/880 Interchange Project, for bringing existing Route 84 to a state of good repair prior to relinquishment as provided in this Agreement and for use on Route 238 at the intersection with Option 2, and then for the other pars of Route 238 related to Option 2 in Union City and Fremont, and after those uses for a priority list of projects to be developed by ACTA, Fremont, Union City and Caltrans, as previously described in this Agreement.

35. If any party does not approve or accept the Environmental Impact Report, then all parties will endorse an Amendment to the 1986 Measure B Expenditure Plan to replace the Route 84 Historic Parkway that incorporates the elements described in Section 38 below.

36. All parties will support reprogramming \$10 million of State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) funds previously programmed for the Route 84 Historic Parkway Project to Option 2. ACTA will sign the PSR/PR that is required by the use of STIP funds on Option 2, providing that all parties have certified or accepted the EIR.

37. All parties will cooperate with Fremont if it takes action to ban trucks on the Option 2 alignment within the Fremont City limits.

38. All parties understand that if at the end of the environmental process for Option 2, which will be conducted fairly and equitably, in adherence to state and/or federal environmental guidelines and regulations, and ACTA has certified the environmental document in accordance with this MOU, that there is no local consensus to move the project into the final design and eventual construction phases, the following actions will occur:

(a) ACTA would program \$46 million in Measure B funds to Union City to complete the portion of the Historic Parkway in that City.

(b) ACTA would program \$9 million in Measure B funds for the mitigation of potential impacts from constructing the Union City segment of the Historic Parkway.

(c) ACTA would program the remaining funds from the sources described in Paragraph 13 above among the Cities of Newark, Union City, and Fremont based on the roadway mileage and population formula, resulting in about \$4.2 million for Newark, \$5.8 million for Union City, and \$20.0 million for Fremont (or the equivalent percentages based on the actual money available). Once these funds are redistributed, no further Measure B funding would be available for any projects in the Tri-City area. Therefore, no additional 1986 Measure B funds will be available for the Mission/I-880 Completion Project.

(d) Any AB 1462 funds expended on the Mission/I-880 Completion Project would be returned to Caltrans by the jurisdiction that does not approve Option 2.

(e) All proceeds from the sale of State owned lands will be returned to the State Highway Account.

(f) Measure B funds expended on the environmental clearance effort of Option 2 will be deducted from the portion of the \$30 million of Measure B funds that would be programmed to the jurisdiction that does not approve Option 2.

10.

EXHIBIT A

Mission/880 Completion Project

The Mission/880 Completion Project proposes to complete several elements of the current project to reconstruct the I-880/Mission Boulevard (Route 262) Interchange and widen the I-880 Freeway. These elements are technically integrated and interdependent and cannot be implemented individually and include the following:

1. Widening of Mission Boulevard (Route 262) to six lanes from Warm Springs Boulevard to I-880.

2. Reconstruction of the Kato on and off-ramps connecting Warm Springs Boulevard to the widened Mission Boulevard.

3. Construct a new replacement railroad underpassing structure to carry Union Pacific Railroad rail traffic.

4. Construct a new railroad underpassing structure to carry BART rail traffic.

5. Construct two new grade separated railroad underpassing structures over the existing Warren Avenue: one underpassing structure will be for BART, the other for UPRR.

6. Reconstruct the portion of the Warren Avenue that would be affected by the grade separation.

7. Relocation of an existing truck-rail transfer facility located southerly and adjacent to Warren Avenue.

8. Construct and reconstruct all necessary railroad tracks and railroad facilities to provide for continuous railroad and BART operating facilities between Mission Boulevard (Route 262) and Warren Avenue.

9. Relocate and/or remove all existing structures and utilities to accomplish all of the above.

Option 2

Option 2 Project proposes the construct the following, at a minimum:

1. Provide one additional lane in each direction on Decoto Road between approximately I-880 and Paseo Padre Parkway

2. Provide one additional lane in each direction on Paseo Padre Parkway between Decoto Road and the approximate location of the Historical Parkway Corridor.

3. Provide intersection improvements on Decoto Road and Paseo Padre Parkway as required by the traffic technical studies and the environmental document to be prepared for the Option 2 project.

4. Construct a new 4 lane roadway between Paseo Padre Parkway and Mission Boulevard (Route 238) with median and shoulders width appropriate for this type of facility.

5. Construct grade separated underpassing structures between the new 4-lane roadway and the existing BART and UPRR railroad tracks.

6. Construct all intersection improvements on the new 4-lane roadway between Paseo Padre Parkway and Mission Boulevard, inclusive of new intersections at Paseo Padre Parkway, Alvarado Niles Road and Mission Boulevard. Additional intersection(s) with the new 4-lane roadway may be added during the environmental phase of the project development.

7. Construct appurtenance drainage facilities required to for the project.

8. Construct noise barriers where required by the environmental document.

9. Where possible Option 2 can be constructed in phase. The new 4-lane roadway segment between Alvarado-Niles Road and Mission Boulevard could be considered as and defined as the Option 2 project to move forward into final design and construction.

ALAMEDA COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

** MINUTE ORDER **

The following was action taken by the Board of Supervisors on <u>August 1, 2006</u>

Approved as Recommended
Other

Unanimous
Haggerty

Lai-Bitker
Miley

Steele
Carson

4

Documents accompanying this matter:

Resolution(s)

Ordinance(s)

Ordinance(s)

Ordinance(s)

Contract(s)

Copies sent to:

E & C Environmental Services

Special Notes:



I certify that the foregoing is a correct copy of a Minute Order adopted by the Board of Supervisors, Alameda County, State of California.

ATTEST: Crystal Hishida Graff, Clerk of the Board Board of Supervisors

By:__

August 1, 2006



COUNTY OF ALAMEDA PUBLIC WORKS AGENCY

399 Elmhurst Street • Hayward, CA 94544-1395 (510) 670-5480

July 19, 2006

The Honorable Board of Supervisors County Administration Building 1221 Oak Street Oakland, CA 94612

Dear Board Members:

SUBJECT: APPROVAL OF MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING AGREEMENT BETWEEN ALAMEDA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT AND THE CITY OF UNION CITY, CALIFORNIA

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve and authorize the President of the Board to execute a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) agreement between Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District) and City of Union City (City). Under the terms of the MOU, Union City will provide the District an amount not to exceed \$500,000 for implementation of a Mitigation Project within the District's facility.

SUMMARY/DISCUSSION:

The City of Union City has a development project that involves culverting 700 linear feet of an existing District flood control facility, Line M in District Zone 5, as part of its office and high density housing development. This development would permanently result in 700 linear feet (23 acres) impact to U.S. and State waters under federal and state environmental laws resulting in a need to provide compensatory mitigation to offset the impacts.

To this end, the City sought the District's assistance to obtain regulatory agency permits and has agreed to mitigate the development impacts by funding the restoration and enhancements of approximately a 900-foot section of Castro Valley Creek between Norbridge Avenue and Castro Valley Boulevard. The work includes removal of 300 feet of concrete culvert and planting and replacing exotic species with native vegetation.

The District proposes to start construction of the mitigation project in the spring of 2007 and complete by June 2007. It is, therefore, requested that your Board authorize the District to accept

Board of Supervisors July 19, 2006

City funds and to proceed with the development of design plan drawings and specifications and bid package to award the project.

FINANCING:

The estimated cost of the mitigation project is covered by the funds provided by the City under this MOU. Union City is funding the construction cost only. There is no impact on the County General Fund.

Yours truly,

Daniel Woldesenbet, Ph.D., P.E. Acting Director of Public Works

DW/KA/rbr

Attachments

c: County Counsel Auditor-Controller City of Union City
Appendix D Scour Calculations

Local Pier Scour

Pier-1 (Pier 1 in HEC RAS model) Full flow at RS 1219

Parameter	Description	Req'd input		
	Units: English or Metric	>	English	
	Water surface elevation at pier	>>	25.34	ft
	Ground elevation at pier	>>	22.1	ft
y ₁	Water depth at pier		3.24	
V ₁	Mean velocity of flow directly upstream of pier	>>	3.05	ft/s
L	Pier length	>	17	ft
а	Pier width	>	17	ft
L/a	Length to width ratio		1.00	ft/ft
	Pier nose shape	>>>	Cylinder	
K ₁	Correction factor for pier nose shape		1	
θ	Angle of attack	>	0	0
K ₂	Correction factor for angle of attack of flow	Eq 6.4	1.00	
K ₃	Correction factor for bed condition	>	1.1	Clear water
D ₅₀	Grain size for which 50% of the bed material is finer	>	0.00164	ft
D ₉₅	Grain size for which 95% of the bed material is finer	>	1	ft
V _R	V _R =(V ₁ -V _{iCD50})/(V _{cD50} -V _{icD95})>0	Eq 6.6	1.00	
V _{icD50}	Approach velocity required to initiate scour at the pier for the grain size D_{50}	Eq 6.7	0.63	ft/s
V _{icD95}	Approach velocity required to initiate scour at the pier for the grain size D_{95}	Eq 6.7	7.54	ft/s
V _{cD50}	Critical velocity for incipient motion for the grain size D ₅₀	Eq 6.8	1.60	ft/s
V _{cD95}	Critical velocity for incipient motion for the grain size D_{95}	Eq 6.8	13.59	ft/s
Ku	6.19 if SI units and 11.17 if English units	p 6.6	11.17	
K ₄	Correction factor for armoring by bed material size	Eq 6.5	1.00	
g	Gravitational constant = 9.81 if SI units and 32.2 if English units	p 6.4	32.2	ft/s ²
F _{r1}	Froude number	p 6.4	0.30	

y _{s pier}	Pier scour depth	Eq 6.1	12.45 ft

Local Pier Scour

Pier-2

Full flow at RS 1063

Parameter	Description	Req'd input		
	Units: English or Metric	>	English	
	Water surface elevation at pier	>>	25.24	ft
	Ground elevation at pier	>>	21.79	ft
У 1	Water depth at pier		3.45	
V ₁	Mean velocity of flow directly upstream of pier	>>	2.17	ft/s
L	Pier length	>	17	ft
а	Pier width	>	17	ft
L/a	Length to width ratio		1.00	ft/ft
	Pier nose shape	>>>	Cylinder	
K ₁	Correction factor for pier nose shape		1	
θ	Angle of attack	>	0	0
K ₂	Correction factor for angle of attack of flow	Eq 6.4	1.00	
K ₃	Correction factor for bed condition	>	1.1	Clear water
D ₅₀	Grain size for which 50% of the bed material is finer	>	0.00164	ft
D ₉₅	Grain size for which 95% of the bed material is finer	>	1	ft
V _R	V _R =(V ₁ -V _{iCD50})/(V _{cD50} -V _{icD95})>0	Eq 6.6	1.00	
V _{icD50}	Approach velocity required to initiate scour at the pier for the grain size $D_{\scriptscriptstyle 50}$	Eq 6.7	0.64	ft/s
V _{icD95}	Approach velocity required to initiate scour at the pier for the grain size D_{95}	Eq 6.7	7.62	ft/s
V _{cD50}	Critical velocity for incipient motion for the grain size D ₅₀	Eq 6.8	1.62	ft/s
V _{cD95}	Critical velocity for incipient motion for the grain size D ₉₅	Eq 6.8	13.73	ft/s
Ku	6.19 if SI units and 11.17 if English units	р 6.6	11.17	
K ₄	Correction factor for armoring by bed material size	Eq 6.5	1.00	
g	Gravitational constant = 9.81 if SI units and 32.2 if English units	р 6.4	32.2	ft/s ²
F _{r1}	Froude number	р 6.4	0.21	

y _{s pier}	Pier scour depth	Eq 6.1	10.85 ft	

Local Pier Scour

Pier-3

Full flow at RS 1039

Parameter	Description	Req'd input		
	Units: English or Metric	>	English	
	Water surface elevation at pier	>>	25.17	ft
	Ground elevation at pier	>>	21.93	ft
У 1	Water depth at pier		3.24	
V ₁	Mean velocity of flow directly upstream of pier	>>	2.42	ft/s
L	Pier length	>	17	ft
а	Pier width	>	17	ft
L/a	Length to width ratio		1.00	ft/ft
	Pier nose shape	>>>	Cylinder	
K ₁	Correction factor for pier nose shape		1	
θ	Angle of attack	>	0	0
K ₂	Correction factor for angle of attack of flow	Eq 6.4	1.00	
K ₃	Correction factor for bed condition	>	1.1	Clear water
D ₅₀	Grain size for which 50% of the bed material is finer	>	0.00164	ft
D ₉₅	Grain size for which 95% of the bed material is finer	>	1	ft
V _R	V _R =(V ₁ -V _{iCD50})/(V _{cD50} -V _{icD95})>0	Eq 6.6	1.00	
V _{icD50}	Approach velocity required to initiate scour at the pier for the grain size D_{50}	Eq 6.7	0.63	ft/s
V _{icD95}	Approach velocity required to initiate scour at the pier for the grain size D_{95}	Eq 6.7	7.54	ft/s
V _{cD50}	Critical velocity for incipient motion for the grain size D_{50}	Eq 6.8	1.60	ft/s
V _{cD95}	Critical velocity for incipient motion for the grain size D_{95}	Eq 6.8	13.59	ft/s
Ku	6.19 if SI units and 11.17 if English units	р 6.6	11.17	
K ₄	Correction factor for armoring by bed material size	Eq 6.5	1.00	
g	Gravitational constant = 9.81 if SI units and 32.2 if English units	р 6.4	32.2	ft/s ²
F _{r1}	Froude number	р 6.4	0.24	

y _{s pier}	Pier scour depth	Eq 6.1	11.27 ft	

Local Pier Scour

Pier-4

Full flow at RS 888.16

Parameter	Description	Req'd input		
	Units: English or Metric	>	English	
	Water surface elevation at pier	>>	24.86	ft
	Ground elevation at pier	>>	21.37	ft
y 1	Water depth at pier		3.49	
V ₁	Mean velocity of flow directly upstream of pier	>>	3.67	ft/s
L	Pier length	>	17	ft
а	Pier width	>	17	ft
L/a	Length to width ratio		1.00	ft/ft
	Pier nose shape	>>>	Cylinder	
K ₁	Correction factor for pier nose shape		1	
θ	Angle of attack	>	0	0
K ₂	Correction factor for angle of attack of flow	Eq 6.4	1.00	
K ₃	Correction factor for bed condition	>	1.1	Clear water
D ₅₀	Grain size for which 50% of the bed material is finer	>	0.00164	ft
D ₉₅	Grain size for which 95% of the bed material is finer	>	1	ft
V _R	V _R =(V ₁ -V _{iCD50})/(V _{cD50} -V _{icD95})>0	Eq 6.6	1.00	
V _{icD50}	Approach velocity required to initiate scour at the pier for the grain size $D_{\scriptscriptstyle 50}$	Eq 6.7	0.64	ft/s
V _{icD95}	Approach velocity required to initiate scour at the pier for the grain size D_{95}	Eq 6.7	7.64	ft/s
V _{cD50}	Critical velocity for incipient motion for the grain size D_{50}	Eq 6.8	1.62	ft/s
V _{cD95}	Critical velocity for incipient motion for the grain size D_{95}	Eq 6.8	13.76	ft/s
Ku	6.19 if SI units and 11.17 if English units	р 6.6	11.17	
K ₄	Correction factor for armoring by bed material size	Eq 6.5	1.00	
g	Gravitational constant = 9.81 if SI units and 32.2 if English units	р 6.4	32.2	ft/s ²
F _{r1}	Froude number	р 6.4	0.35	

y _{s pier}	Pier scour depth	Eq 6.1	13.62	ft

Г

Contraction Scour

Live-Bed or Clear-Water Contraction Scour?

	Full flow at RS 1125			
Parameter	Description	Req'd in	put	
	Units: English or Metric	>	English	
	Station upstream of the bridge	>>	1195	
	Water surface elevation at upstream station	>>	25.34	ft
	Ground elevation at upstream station	>>	20	ft
у	Average depth of flow upstream of the bridge		5.34	ft
D	Particle size for V_c			ft
D ₅₀	Particle size in a mixture of which 50 percent are smaller	>	0.00164	ft
Ku	6.19 if SI units and 11.17 if English units		11.17	
Vc	Critical velocity		1.74	ft/s
V	Mean velocity in the channel	>>	3.05	ft/s
	If V _c >V, Clear-Water, If V _c <v, live-bed<="" td=""><td></td><td>Live-Bed Co</td><td>ontraction</td></v,>		Live-Bed Co	ontraction

Live-Bed Contraction Scour





Parameter	Description	Req'd input		
	Station upstream of the bridge		1195	
	Water surface elevation at upstream station		25.34	ft
	Ground elevation at upstream station		20	ft
У 1	Average depth in the upstream main channel		5.34	
	Station at upstream face of bridge	>>	1195	
	Water surface elevation at upstream face of bridge	>>	25.29	ft
	Ground elevation at upstream face of bridge	>>	20	ft
Уo	Existing depth in the contracted section before scour		5.29	ft
Q ₁	Flow in the upstream channel transporting sediment	>>	660	ft ³ /s
Q ₂	Flow in contracted channel	>>	660	ft ³ /s
W ₁	Bottom width of upstream main channel that is transporting bed material	>>	48.65	ft
W ₂	Bottom width of main channel in contracted section	>>	51.06	ft
	Pier width	>	17	ft
	Number of piers	>	1	
	Total pier width	>	17	ft
k ₁	Factor for mode of bed material transport	>	0.69	
y ₂	Average depth in the contracted section		6.83	ft
Ys	Average live bed contraction scour depth		1.54	ft

Contraction Scour

Live-Bed or Clear-Water Contraction Scour?

Full flow at RS 958

Parameter	Description	Req'd input		
	Units: English or Metric	>	English	
	Station upstream of the bridge	>>	1008	
	Water surface elevation at upstream station	>>	25.26	ft
	Ground elevation at upstream station	>>	20	ft
у	Average depth of flow upstream of the bridge		5.26	ft
D	Particle size for V_c			ft
D ₅₀	Particle size in a mixture of which 50 percent are smaller	>	0.00164	ft
Ku	6.19 if SI units and 11.17 if English units		11.17	
Vc	Critical velocity		1.74	ft/s
V	Mean velocity in the channel	>>	2.42	ft/s
	If V _c >V, Clear-Water, If V _c <v, live-bed<="" td=""><td></td><td>Live-Bed Co</td><td>ontraction</td></v,>		Live-Bed Co	ontraction

Live-Bed Contraction Scour





Parameter	Description	input		
	Station upstream of the bridge		1008	
	Water surface elevation at upstream station		25.26	ft
	Ground elevation at upstream station		20	ft
<u>у</u> 1	Average depth in the upstream main channel		5.26	
	Station at upstream face of bridge	>>	1008	
	Water surface elevation at upstream face of bridge	>>	25.24	ft
	Ground elevation at upstream face of bridge	>>	20	ft
y _o	Existing depth in the contracted section before scour		5.24	ft
Q ₁	Flow in the upstream channel transporting sediment	>>	660	ft ³ /s
Q ₂	Flow in contracted channel	>>	660	ft ³ /s
W 1	Bottom width of upstream main channel that is transporting bed material	>>	78.41	ft
W2	Bottom width of main channel in contracted section	>>	65.6	ft
	Pier width	>	17	ft
	Number of piers	>	1	
	Total pier width	>	17	ft
k ₁	Factor for mode of bed material transport	>	0.69	
	Average depth in the contracted section		7.32	ft
Ys	Average live bed contraction scour depth		2.08	ft

Appendix E Hydra flow Runs









Sta	tion	Len	Drng	Area	Rnoff	Are	a x C	т	C	Rain	Total	Сар	Vel	Pi	ре	Inver	t Elev	HGL	Elev	Grnd / R	im Elev	Line ID
Line	To	1	Incr	Total	coen	Incr	Total	Inlet	Syst		now			Size	Slope	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	
	Line	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(C)			(min)	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft/s)	(in)	(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	
1	End	35.0	0.22	2.79	0.90	0.20	2.42	5.0	16.7	2.0	4.86	19.87	1.55	24	0.77	36.25	36.52	43.00	43.02	48.00	48.02	
2	1	11.0	0.00	2.57	0.00	0.00	2.22	5.0	16.6	2.0	4.48	28.12	1.43	24	1.55	36.92	37.09	43.05	43.06	48.02	48.34	
3	2	80.0	0.45	0.45	0.89	0.40	0.40	5.0	5.0	3.9	1.57	19.89	0.89	18	3.59	36.99	39.86	43.11	43.13	48.34	47.36	
4	2	150.0	0.00	2.12	0.00	0.00	1.82	5.0	14.7	2.2	3.94	12.66	1.25	24	0.31	36.99	37.46	43.10	43.14	48.34	46.21	
5	4	101.0	0.00	1.78	0.00	0.00	1.53	5.0	13.2	2.3	3.51	15.43	1.12	24	0.47	37.36	37.83	43.17	43.20	46.21	45.58	
6	5	99.0	0.00	1.27	0.00	0.00	1.09	5.0	12.1	2.4	2.62	5.78	1.48	18	0.30	37.73	38.03	43.21	43.28	45.58	45.28	
/	6	50.0	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.89	5.0	5.0	2.5	2.21	0.04	1.25	18	0.40	37.93	38.13	43.32	43.34	45.28	45.13	
0	7	75.0	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.09	0.09	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.34	15.05	0.20	10	2.05	30.03	39.57	43.39	43.39	45.13	44.57	
10	0	76.0	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.02	5.0	9.4	2.0	1.73	0.09	0.90	10	0.49	29.20	29.75	43.30	43.40	40.13	44.90	
11	3	60.0	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.30	5.0	5.0	2.0	1.20	22.02	0.00	10	4.77	27.26	40.65	43.42	43.43	44.90	44.75	
12	5	68.0	0.34	0.34	0.84	0.23	0.23	5.0	5.0	3.0	0.76	10.31	0.05	18	3.38	37.30	40.03	43.10	43.13	40.21	45.03	
13	6	76.0	0.23	0.23	0.86	0.15	0.10	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.77	16.12	0.40	18	2.36	37.93	39.72	43.34	43 35	45.28	44 72	
14	7	11.0	0.20	0.20	0.88	0.18	0.18	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.69	16.75	0.39	18	2.55	38.03	38.31	43.39	43.39	45.13	44 81	
15	9	78.0	0.29	0.29	0.83	0.24	0.24	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.94	12.07	0.53	18	1.32	38.30	39.33	43.42	43.43	44.90	44.33	
16	10	78.0	0.28	0.28	0.83	0.23	0.23	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.91	7.98	0.52	18	0.58	38.65	39.10	43.44	43.45	44.75	44.10	
17	10	8.0	0.17	0.17	0.89	0.15	0.15	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.59	6.43	0.34	18	0.37	38.65	38.68	43.44	43.44	44.75	44.43	
18	5	11.0	0.28	0.28	0.90	0.25	0.25	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.99	16.75	0.56	18	2.55	37.73	38.01	43.23	43.23	45.58	45.26	
FWC	3 13															Number	of lines: 1	8		Run Da	te: 03-31-2	009
	, 3.13																	0		Kui Da	16. 00-01-2	
ΝΟΤ	ES: Inte	ensity = 1	0.21 / (I	nlet time	+ 0.30) /	^0.57; F	Return pe	riod = 2	5 Yrs. ;	c = cir	e = ellip	b = box										

Line No.	Line Size	Vel Ave	Capac Full	Line Length	Invert Up	Invert Dn	Line Slope	n-val Pipe	HGL Dn	HGL Up	Crit Depth	Minor Loss	Defl Ang
	(in)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(Deg)
1	24	1.55	19.87	35.0	36.52	36.25	0.77	0.013	43.00	43.02	0.78	0.03	-120.0
2	24	1.43	28.12	11.0	37.09	36.92	1.55	0.013	43.05	43.06	0.75	0.03	30.0
3	18	0.89	19.89	80.0	39.86	36.99	3.59	0.013	43.11	43.13	0.48	0.01	-1.0
4	24	1.25	12.66	150.0	37.46	36.99	0.31	0.013	43.10	43.14	0.70	0.02	90.0
5	24	1.12	15.43	101.0	37.83	37.36	0.47	0.013	43.17	43.20	0.66	0.02	0.0
6	18	1.48	5.78	99.0	38.03	37.73	0.30	0.013	43.21	43.28	0.62	0.03	5.0
7	18	1.25	6.64	50.0	38.13	37.93	0.40	0.013	43.32	43.34	0.57	0.02	-2.0
8	18	0.20	15.05	75.0	39.57	38.03	2.05	0.013	43.39	43.39	0.22	0.00	-95.0
9	18	0.98	7.33	76.0	38.40	38.03	0.49	0.013	43.38	43.40	0.50	0.01	7.0
10	18	0.68	8.08	76.0	38.75	38.30	0.59	0.013	43.42	43.43	0.42	0.01	0.0
11	18	0.65	22.93	69.0	40.65	37.36	4.77	0.013	43.18	43.19	0.41	0.01	-90.0
12	18	0.43	19.31	68.0	40.03	37.73	3.38	0.013	43.23	43.23	0.33	0.00	-85.0
13	18	0.44	16.12	76.0	39.72	37.93	2.36	0.013	43.34	43.35	0.34	0.00	-91.0
14	18	0.39	16.75	11.0	38.31	38.03	2.55	0.013	43.39	43.39	0.32	0.00	90.0
15	18	0.53	12.07	78.0	39.33	38.30	1.32	0.013	43.42	43.43	0.37	0.00	-91.0
16	18	0.52	7.98	/8.0	39.10	38.65	0.58	0.013	43.44	43.45	0.36	0.00	-69.0
17	18	0.34	6.43	8.0	38.68	38.65	0.37	0.013	43.44	43.44	0.29	0.00	90.0
18	18	0.56	16.75	11.0	38.01	31.13	2.55	0.013	43.23	43.23	0.38	0.00	90.0
EWC	3.13		,	1									Numb
NOTE	S: i Inle	t control;	** Critical	depth									

System-2



System- 3



Sta	tion	Len	Drng	Area	Rnoff	Are	a x C	т	c	Rain	Total	Сар	Vel	Pi	ре	Inver	t Elev	HGL	Elev	Grnd / R	im Elev	Line ID
Line	To		Incr	Total	coen	Incr	Total	Inlet	Syst		now	Tun		Size	Slope	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	
	LINE	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(C)			(min)	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft/s)	(in)	(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	
1	End	79.0	0.20	5.47	0.84	0.17	4.83	5.0	20.1	1.8	19.46	48.63	2.75	36	0.53	37.10	37.52	42.00	42.07	43.00	43.27	
2	1	14.0	0.00	5.27	0.00	0.00	4.66	5.0	20.0	1.8	18.80	50.42	2.66	36	0.57	37.42	37.50	42.22	42.23	43.27	43.75	
3	2	125.0	0.00	3.62	0.00	0.00	3.22	5.0	19.3	1.9	13.13	25.41	2.68	30	0.38	37.40	37.88	42.34	42.47	43.75	44.13	
4	3	121.0	0.00	3.44	0.00	0.00	3.05	5.0	18.5	1.9	12.50	25.29	2.55	30	0.38	37.78	38.24	42.59	42.70	44.13	44.49	
5	4	125.0	0.00	3.07	0.00	0.00	2.73	5.0	17.6	2.0	11.22	24.61	2.29	30	0.36	38.14	38.59	42.82	42.91	44.49	44.84	
6	5	127.0	0.00	2.58	0.00	0.00	2.30	5.0	16.5	2.0	9.53	44.42	1.94	30	1.17	38.49	39.98	43.02	43.09	44.84	45.23	
7	6	98.0	0.00	2.20	0.00	0.00	1.95	5.0	15.5	2.1	8.19	20.71	1.67	30	0.26	39.02	39.27	43.16	43.20	45.23	45.52	
8	7	131.0	0.00	1.97	0.00	0.00	1.75	5.0	14.0	2.2	7.15	25.59	1.46	30	0.39	39.17	39.68	43.25	43.29	45.52	45.93	
9	8	50.0	0.00	1.72	0.00	0.00	1.52	5.0	11.4	2.5	6.11	28.41	1.24	30	0.48	39.58	39.82	43.33	43.35	45.93	46.32	
10	9	75.0	0.00	1.55	0.00	0.00	1.37	5.0	8.9	2.9	5.37	28.02	1.09	30	0.47	39.72	40.07	43.37	43.39	46.32	46.57	
11	4	70.0	0.17	0.17	0.86	0.15	0.15	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.57	12.36	0.32	18	1.39	38.14	39.11	42.90	42.90	44.49	44.11	
12	5	71.0	0.30	0.30	0.87	0.26	0.26	5.0	5.0	3.9	1.02	12.40	0.58	18	1.39	38.49	39.48	43.07	43.08	44.84	44.48	
13	10	86.0	0.00	1.32	0.00	0.00	1.16	5.0	8.3	3.0	4.56	7.60	2.58	18	0.52	39.97	40.42	43.41	43.57	46.57	45.67	
14	13	75.0	0.00	1.13	0.00	0.00	1.00	5.0	7.7	3.1	3.90	6.86	2.21	18	0.43	40.32	40.64	43.70	43.80	45.67	45.89	
15	14	50.0	0.00	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.91	5.0	7.3	3.2	3.55	8.00	2.01	18	0.58	40.54	40.83	43.89	43.95	45.89	46.08	
16	15	90.0	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.72	5.0	6.4	3.4	2.81	8.36	1.59	18	0.63	40.73	41.30	44.04	44.10	46.08	48.80	
17	16	62.0	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.37	5.0	5.2	3.8	1.43	17.89	0.89	18	2.90	41.20	43.00	44.17	44.18	48.80	48.25	
18	2	50.0	0.00	1.65	0.00	0.00	1.45	5.0	16.9	2.0	5.67	38.03	1.16	30	0.86	37.40	37.83	42.43	42.44	43.75	43.58	
19	18	13.0	0.09	0.09	0.84	0.08	0.08	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.30	20.39	0.17	18	3.77	37.73	38.22	42.48	42.48	43.58	43.22	
20	18	60.0	0.00	1.56	0.00	0.00	1.37	5.0	16.3	2.0	5.37	16.26	1.71	24	0.52	37.73	38.04	42.46	42.49	43.58	43.54	
21	20	11.0	0.16	0.16	0.83	0.13	0.13	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.52	16.75	0.29	18	2.55	37.94	38.22	42.58	42.58	43.54	43.22	
22	20	105.0	0.00	1.40	0.00	0.00	1.24	5.0	15.2	2.1	4.85	14.30	1.54	24	0.40	37.94	38.36	42.54	42.59	43.54	43.86	
Syst	em 3	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				1	Number	of lines: 4	7	1	Run Da	te: 03-31-2	009
<u> </u>																						

NOTES: Intensity = 10.21 / (Inlet time + 0.30) ^ 0.57; Return period = 25 Yrs. ; Total flows limited to inlet captured flows. ; c = cir e = ellip b = box

Sta	tion	Len	Drng	Area	Rnoff	Area	a x C	Т	•	Rain	Total	Cap	Vel	Pi	ре	Invert	Elev	HGL	Elev	Grnd / R	im Elev	Line ID
Line	To		Incr	Total	coen	Incr	Total	Inlet	Syst		now	Tun		Size	Slope	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	
	LING	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(C)			(min)	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft/s)	(in)	(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	
23	22	11.0	0.30	0.30	0.89	0.27	0.27	5.0	5.0	3.9	1.05	16.75	0.59	18	2.55	38.26	38.54	42.66	42.66	43.86	43.54	
24	22	77.0	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.97	5.0	14.6	2.2	3.81	7.47	2.15	18	0.51	38.26	38.65	42.63	42.73	43.86	44.40	
25	24	12.0	0.09	0.09	0.87	0.08	0.08	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.31	6.78	0.17	18	0.42	38.55	38.60	42.88	42.88	44.40	44.10	
26	24	45.0	0.07	0.07	0.90	0.06	0.06	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.25	7.83	0.14	18	0.56	38.55	38.80	42.88	42.88	44.40	43.80	
27	24	66.0	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.83	5.0	14.0	2.2	3.25	16.09	1.84	18	2.35	38.55	40.10	42.82	42.89	44.40	45.85	
28	27	12.0	0.39	0.39	0.86	0.34	0.34	5.0	5.0	3.9	1.31	6.78	0.74	18	0.42	40.00	40.05	42.98	42.99	45.85	45.55	
29	27	45.0	0.23	0.23	0.90	0.21	0.21	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.81	7.83	0.46	18	0.56	40.00	40.25	42.99	42.99	45.85	45.25	
30	27	265.0	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.29	5.0	7.1	3.2	1.13	5.95	0.64	18	0.32	40.00	40.85	42.99	43.02	45.85	46.60	
31	30	12.0	0.19	0.19	0.90	0.17	0.17	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.67	6.78	0.38	18	0.42	40.75	40.80	43.03	43.03	46.60	46.30	
32	30	32.0	0.13	0.13	0.90	0.12	0.12	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.46	9.28	0.26	18	0.78	40.75	41.00	43.03	43.03	46.60	46.00	
33	3	14.0	0.18	0.18	0.90	0.16	0.16	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.63	13.16	0.36	18	1.57	37.78	38.00	42.69	42.69	44.13	43.75	
34	4	14.0	0.20	0.20	0.90	0.18	0.18	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.71	13.16	0.40	18	1.57	38.14	38.36	42.90	42.90	44.49	44.11	
35	5	13.0	0.19	0.19	0.90	0.17	0.17	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.67	14.27	0.38	18	1.85	38.49	38.73	43.07	43.07	44.84	44.48	
36	8	14.0	0.15	0.15	0.90	0.14	0.14	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.53	13.16	0.30	18	1.57	39.58	39.80	43.36	43.36	45.93	45.55	
37	10	15.0	0.23	0.23	0.90	0.21	0.21	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.81	18.19	0.46	18	3.00	39.97	40.42	43.42	43.42	46.57	46.17	
38	/	71.0	0.23	0.23	0.90	0.21	0.21	5.0	5.0	3.9	1.03	25.46	0.33	24	1.27	39.17	40.07	43.28	43.29	45.52	45.07	
39	8	89.0	0.10	0.10	0.89	0.09	0.09	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.52	16.78	0.17	24	0.55	39.58	40.07	43.36	43.36	45.93	45.07	
40	9	89.0	0.17	0.17	0.89	0.15	0.15	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.73	16.95	0.23	24	0.56	39.72	40.22	43.39	43.39	46.32	45.22	
41	13	6.0	0.19	0.19	0.89	0.17	0.17	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.66	15.46	0.37	18	2.17	40.32	40.45	43.77	43.77	45.67	45.45	
42	14	6.0	0.10	0.10	0.90	0.09	0.09	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.35	15.46	0.20	18	2.17	40.54	40.67	43.95	43.95	45.89	45.67	
43	15	6.0	0.21	0.21	0.90	0.19	0.19	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.74	15.46	0.42	18	2.17	40.73	40.86	44.07	44.07	46.08	45.86	
44	1/	12.0	0.43	0.43	0.85	0.37	0.37	5.0	5.0	3.9	1.43	6.78	0.91	18	0.42	42.90	42.95	44.18	44.18	48.25	47.95	
Syst	em 3															Number	of lines: 4	7		Run Da	te: 03-31-2	009

NOTES: Intensity = 10.21 / (Inlet time + 0.30) ^ 0.57; Return period = 25 Yrs. ; Total flows limited to inlet captured flows. ; c = cir e = ellip b = box

Sta	ation	Len	Drng	Area	Rnoff	Are	a x C	т	c	Rain	Total	Сар	Vel	Pi	ре	Invert	Elev	HGL	Elev	Grnd / R	im Elev	Line ID
Line	To		Incr	Total	coen	Incr	Total	Inlet	Syst		now			Size	Slope	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	
	LINE	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(C)			(min)	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft/s)	(in)	(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	
45	16	12.0	0.39	0.39	0.90	0.35	0.35	5.0	5.0	3.9	1.38	16.60	0.78	18	2.50	41.20	41.50	44.17	44.17	48.80	48.50	
46	6	13.0	0.30	0.30	0.90	0.27	0.27	5.0	5.0	3.9	1.06	14.27	0.60	18	1.85	38.88	39.12	43.20	43.20	45.23	44.87	
47	6	81.0	0.08	0.08	0.90	0.07	0.07	5.0	5.0	3.9	0.28	11.55	0.16	18	1.21	39.02	40.00	43.20	43.20	45.23	45.00	
Syst	tem 3														-	Number	of lines: 4	7		Run Da	e: 03-31-2	2009
NOT	ES: Inte	ensity = 1	10.21 / (1	nlet time	+ 0.30) /	^0.57; F	Return pe	riod = 2	5 Yrs.	Total flo	ows limit	ed to inle	t capture	d flows.	; c = cir	e = ellip	b = box			1		

Line No.	Line Size	Vel Ave	Capac Full	Line Length	Invert Up	Invert Dn	Line Slope	n-val Pipe	HGL Dn	HGL Up	Crit Depth	Minor Loss	Defl Ang		
	(in)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(Deg)		
1	36	2.75	48.63	79.0	37.52	37.10	0.53	0.013	42.00	42.07	1.41	0.14	140.0		
2	36	2.66	50.42	14.0	37.50	37.42	0.57	0.013	42.22	42.23	1.38	0.11	-50.0		
3	30	2.68	25.41	125.0	37.88	37.40	0.38	0.013	42.34	42.47	1.21	0.11	-90.0		
4	30	2.55	25.29	121.0	38.24	37.78	0.38	0.013	42.59	42.70	1.18	0.10	0.0		
5	30	2.29	24.61	125.0	38.59	38.14	0.36	0.013	42.82	42.91	1.12	0.08	0.0		
6	30	1.94	44.42	127.0	39.98	38.49	1.17	0.013	43.02	43.09	1.03	0.06	0.0		
7	30	1.67	20.71	98.0	39.27	39.02	0.26	0.013	43.16	43.20	0.96	0.04	0.0		
8	30	1.46	25.59	131.0	39.68	39.17	0.39	0.013	43.25	43.29	0.89	0.03	0.0		
9	30	1.24	28.41	50.0	39.82	39.58	0.48	0.013	43.33	43.35	0.83	0.02	0.0		
10	30	1.09	28.02	75.0	40.07	39.72	0.47	0.013	43.37	43.39	0.77	0.02	0.0		
11	18	0.32	12.36	70.0	39.11	38.14	1.39	0.013	42.90	42.90	0.29	0.00	90.0		
12	18	0.58	12.40	71.0	39.48	38.49	1.39	0.013	43.07	43.08	0.39	0.01	90.0		
13	18	2.58	7.60	86.0	40.42	39.97	0.52	0.013	43.41	43.57	0.82	0.10	90.0		
14	18	2.21	6.86	75.0	40.64	40.32	0.43	0.013	43.70	43.80	0.75	0.08	-90.0		
15	18	2.01	8.00	50.0	40.83	40.54	0.58	0.013	43.89	43.95	0.72	0.06	0.0		
16	18	1.59	8.36	90.0	41.30	40.73	0.63	0.013	44.04	44.10	0.64	0.04	41.0		
17	18	0.89	17.89	62.0	43.00	41.20	2.90	0.013	44.17	44.18	0.46	0.00	-44.0		
18	30	1.16	38.03	50.0	37.83	37.40	0.86	0.013	42.43	42.44	0.80	0.02	90.0		
19	18	0.17	20.39	13.0	38.22	37.73	3.77	0.013	42.48	42.48	0.21	0.00	90.0		
20	24	1.71	16.26	60.0	38.04	37.73	0.52	0.013	42.46	42.49	0.82	0.05	-90.0		
21	18	0.29	16.75	11.0	38.22	37.94	2.55	0.013	42.58	42.58	0.28	0.00	0.0		
22	24	0.50	14.30	105.0	38.36	37.94	0.40	0.013	42.54	42.59	0.78	0.04	-90.0		
23	18	0.59	16.75	11.0	38.54	38.26	2.55	0.013	42.66	42.66	0.39	0.01	87.0		
Syste	m 3	<u> </u>	I	I	1	1		<u> </u>			I		Numb	er of lines: 47	Date: 03-31-2009
Syster	11 3												INUMB	er of IINES: 47	Date: 03-31-2009

Line No.	Line Size	Vel Ave	Capac Full	Line Length	Invert Up	Invert Dn	Line Slope	n-val Pipe	HGL Dn	HGL Up	Crit Depth	Minor Loss	Defl Ang
	(in)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(Deg)
24	18	2.15	7.47	77.0	38.65	38.26	0.51	0.013	42.63	42.73	0.74	0.07	42.0
25	18	0.17	6.78	12.0	38.60	38.55	0.42	0.013	42.88	42.88	0.21	0.00	133.0
26	18	0.14	7.83	45.0	38.80	38.55	0.56	0.013	42.88	42.88	0.19	0.00	-42.0
27	18	1.84	16.09	66.0	40.10	38.55	2.35	0.013	42.82	42.89	0.69	0.05	48.0
28	18	0.74	6.78	12.0	40.05	40.00	0.42	0.013	42.98	42.99	0.44	0.01	90.0
29	18	0.46	7.83	45.0	40.25	40.00	0.56	0.013	42.99	42.99	0.34	0.00	-90.0
30	18	0.64	5.95	265.0	40.85	40.00	0.32	0.013	42.99	43.02	0.41	0.01	0.0
31	18	0.38	6.78	12.0	40.80	40.75	0.42	0.013	43.03	43.03	0.31	0.00	90.0
32	18	0.26	9.28	32.0	41.00	40.75	0.78	0.013	43.03	43.03	0.26	0.00	-90.0
33	18	0.36	13.16	14.0	38.00	37.78	1.57	0.013	42.69	42.69	0.30	0.00	-90.0
34	18	0.40	13.16	14.0	38.36	38.14	1.57	0.013	42.90	42.90	0.32	0.00	-90.0
35	18	0.38	14.27	13.0	38.73	38.49	1.85	0.013	43.07	43.07	0.31	0.00	-90.0
36	18	0.30	13.16	14.0	39.80	39.58	1.57	0.013	43.36	43.36	0.28	0.00	-90.0
37	18	0.46	18.19	15.0	40.42	39.97	3.00	0.013	43.42	43.42	0.34	0.00	-90.0
38	24	0.33	25.46	71.0	40.07	39.17	1.27	0.013	43.28	43.29	0.36	0.00	90.0
39	24	0.17	16.78	89.0	40.07	39.58	0.55	0.013	43.36	43.36	0.26	0.00	90.0
40	24	0.23	16.95	89.0	40.22	39.72	0.56	0.013	43.39	43.39	0.30	0.00	90.0
41	18	0.37	15.46	6.0	40.45	40.32	2.17	0.013	43.77	43.77	0.31	0.00	0.0
42	18	0.20	15.46	6.0	40.67	40.54	2.17	0.013	43.95	43.95	0.23	0.00	90.0
43	18	0.42	15.46	6.0	40.86	40.73	2.17	0.013	44.07	44.07	0.33	0.00	90.0
44	18	0.91	6.78	12.0	42.95	42.90	0.42	0.013	44.18	44.18	0.46	0.01	0.0
45	18	0.78	16.60	12.0	41.50	41.20	2.50	0.013	44.17	44.17	0.45	0.01	144.0
46	18	0.60	14.27	13.0	39.12	38.88	1.85	0.013	43.20	43.20	0.39	0.01	-90.0
Syste	em 3												Numb

NOTES: i Inlet control; ** Critical depth ; System flows limited to inlet captured flows.

	-													
Line No.	Line Size	Vel Ave	Capac Full	Line Length	Invert Up	Invert Dn	Line Slope	n-val Pipe	HGL Dn	HGL Up	Crit Depth	Minor Loss	Defl Ang	
	(in)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(Deg)	
47	18	0.16	11.55	81.0	40.00	39.02	1.21	0.013	43.20	43.20	0.20	0.00	55.0	
System	n 3												Number	r of lines: 47 Date: 03-31-2009
NOTES	: i Inlet	control;	** Critical	depth ;	System flov	ws limited t	o inlet cap	tured flow	'S.					

System-4 (Depressed Section)

1



.

.

Sta	tion	Len	Drng	Area	Rnoff	Are	a x C	т	C	Rain	Total	Сар	Vel	Pi	ре	Invert	Elev	HGL	Elev	Grnd / R	im Elev	Line ID
Line	To		Incr	Total	coen	Incr	Total	Inlet	Syst	(1)	now	TUII		Size	Slope	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	
	Line	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(C)			(min)	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft/s)	(in)	(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	
1	End	11.2	0.16	9.85	0.90	0.14	8.21	5.0	61.5	1.1	20.68	156.7	0.62	78	0.09	-5.00	-4.99	25.00	25.00	37.24	26.51	
2	1	13.0	0.00	9.69	0.00	0.00	8.07	5.0	61.2	1.1	18.28	145.4	0.55	78	0.08	-4.99	-4.98	25.00	25.00	26.51	26.87	
3	2	101.0	0.00	9.39	0.00	0.00	7.80	5.0	58.6	1.1	17.22	139.8	0.61	72	0.11	-4.98	-4.87	25.01	25.01	26.87	24.00	
4	3	15.0	0.11	0.11	0.90	0.10	0.10	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.43	4.70	0.25	18	0.20	-1.37	-1.34	25.02	25.02	24.00	23.60	
5	3	46.0	1.14	1.14	0.81	0.92	0.92	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.05	5.14	2.29	18	0.24	-1.37	-1.26	25.02	25.09	24.00	24.71	
6	3	80.0	0.00	8.14	0.00	0.00	6.78	5.0	56.8	1.1	16.23	106.2	0.68	66	0.10	-4.87	-4.79	25.02	25.02	24.00	23.04	
7	6	14.0	0.15	0.15	0.90	0.14	0.14	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.59	4.86	0.33	18	0.21	-1.29	-1.26	25.03	25.03	23.04	22.66	
8	6	25.0	0.00	7.99	0.00	0.00	6.64	5.0	56.3	1.1	16.12	94.99	0.68	66	0.08	-4.79	-4.77	25.03	25.03	23.04	22.96	
9	8	14.0	0.10	0.10	0.90	0.09	0.09	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.61	5.61	0.35	18	0.29	-1.27	-1.23	25.04	25.04	22.96	22.58	
10	8	25.0	0.00	7.89	0.00	0.00	6.55	5.0	55.7	1.1	15.84	116.3	0.67	66	0.12	-4.27	-4.24	25.03	25.03	22.96	23.03	
11	10	14.0	0.12	0.12	0.90	0.11	0.11	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.98	4.86	0.56	18	0.21	-1.24	-1.21	25.04	25.04	23.03	22.65	
12	10	74.0	0.00	7.77	0.00	0.00	6.45	5.0	53.9	1.2	15.34	103.3	0.65	66	0.09	-4.24	-4.17	25.04	25.04	23.03	23.40	
13	12	14.0	0.11	0.11	0.90	0.10	0.10	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.91	4.86	0.52	18	0.21	-1.17	-1.14	25.05	25.05	23.40	23.02	
14	12	47.0	0.88	0.88	0.74	0.65	0.65	5.0	5.0	4.4	2.85	5.31	1.62	18	0.26	-1.17	-1.05	25.05	25.08	23.40	24.16	
15	12	79.0	0.00	6.78	0.00	0.00	5.70	5.0	51.9	1.2	14.13	106.9	0.59	66	0.10	-4.17	-4.09	25.05	25.05	23.40	23.83	
16	15	14.0	0.11	0.11	0.90	0.10	0.10	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.93	4.86	0.53	18	0.21	-1.09	-1.06	25.06	25.06	23.83	23.45	
17	15	85.0	0.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	5.60	5.0	50.1	1.2	13.66	79.91	0.70	60	0.09	-4.09	-4.01	25.06	25.06	23.83	24.24	
18	17	13.0	0.06	0.06	0.90	0.05	0.05	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.51	5.83	0.29	18	0.31	-1.01	-0.97	25.07	25.07	24.24	23.88	
19	17	46.0	0.63	0.63	0.72	0.45	0.45	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.99	5.36	1.13	18	0.26	-1.01	-0.89	25.07	25.08	24.24	24.99	
20	17	44.0	0.00	5.98	0.00	0.00	5.09	5.0	49.0	1.2	12.84	87.80	0.65	60	0.11	-4.01	-3.96	25.07	25.07	24.24	24.46	
21	20	13.0	0.05	0.05	0.90	0.05	0.05	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.40	5.04	0.22	18	0.23	-0.96	-0.93	25.08	25.08	24.46	24.10	
22	20	40.0	0.00	5.93	0.00	0.00	5.04	5.0	48.3	1.2	12.64	62.19	0.80	54	0.10	-3.46	-3.42	25.08	25.08	24.46	24.65	
Proio	ct File:	Claire	Drainage		depress	ed section) stm									Number	of lines: 6	1		Run Do	te: 03-31.2	009
	110.				achiess												01 11103. 0	•				

NOTES: Intensity = $10.99 / (Inlet time + 0.10) ^ 0.56$; Return period = 50 Yrs. ; c = cir e = ellip b = box

Sta	tion	Len	Drng	Area	Rnoff	Are	a x C	т	С	Rain	Total	Сар	Vel	Pi	ре	Invert	t Elev	HGL	Elev	Grnd / R	im Elev	Line ID
Line	To		Incr	Total	coen	Incr	Total	Inlet	Syst		now	Tun		Size	Slope	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	
	LINE	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(C)			(min)	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft/s)	(in)	(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	
23	22	14.0	0.36	0.36	0.90	0.32	0.32	5.0	5.0	4.4	2.73	4.86	1.54	18	0.21	-0.92	-0.89	25.09	25.10	24.65	24.27	
24	22	99.0	0.00	5.57	0.00	0.00	4.72	5.0	46.1	1.3	11.09	62.50	0.70	54	0.10	-3.42	-3.32	25.09	25.09	24.65	25.13	
25	24	48.0	0.31	0.31	0.86	0.27	0.27	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.17	5.25	0.66	18	0.25	-0.82	-0.70	25.10	25.11	25.13	25.91	
26	24	50.0	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.00	4.45	5.0	45.2	1.3	10.81	45.43	0.86	48	0.10	-3.32	-3.27	25.10	25.10	25.13	25.36	
27	26	130.0	0.00	1.42	0.00	0.00	1.28	5.0	11.7	2.7	5.63	5.29	3.19	18	0.25	-0.77	-0.44	25.12	25.49	25.36	27.30	
28	27	14.0	0.10	0.10	0.90	0.09	0.09	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.77	4.86	0.44	18	0.21	-0.44	-0.41	25.80	25.80	27.30	26.90	
29	27	67.0	0.08	0.08	0.90	0.07	0.07	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.49	5.29	0.27	18	0.25	-0.44	-0.27	25.80	25.81	27.30	27.05	
30	27	85.0	0.00	1.24	0.00	0.00	1.12	5.0	11.1	2.8	4.72	5.22	2.67	18	0.25	-0.44	-0.23	25.69	25.87	27.30	30.15	
31	30	14.0	0.39	0.39	0.90	0.35	0.35	5.0	5.0	4.4	2.54	5.61	1.44	18	0.29	-0.23	-0.19	26.06	26.06	30.15	29.75	
32	30	67.0	0.28	0.28	0.90	0.25	0.25	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.62	5.29	0.92	18	0.25	-0.23	-0.06	26.08	26.09	30.15	29.85	
33	30	301.0	0.00	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.51	5.0	6.7	3.7	1.98	5.31	1.12	18	0.26	-0.23	0.54	26.07	26.18	30.15	44.30	
34	33	12.0	0.29	0.29	0.90	0.26	0.26	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.14	5.25	0.65	18	0.25	0.54	0.57	26.21	26.21	44.30	43.90	
35	33	67.0	0.28	0.28	0.90	0.25	0.25	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.17	5.29	0.66	18	0.25	0.54	0.71	26.21	26.22	44.30	44.05	
36	26	101.0	0.00	3.84	0.00	0.00	3.17	5.0	43.2	1.3	7.15	31.66	0.74	42	0.10	-2.77	-2.67	25.12	25.12	25.36	27.50	
37	36	14.0	0.13	0.13	0.90	0.12	0.12	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.92	4.86	0.52	18	0.21	-0.67	-0.64	25.14	25.14	27.50	27.12	
38	36	47.0	0.49	0.49	0.76	0.37	0.37	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.63	5.31	0.92	18	0.26	-0.67	-0.55	25.13	25.14	27.50	28.27	
39	36	97.0	0.00	3.22	0.00	0.00	2.69	5.0	40.9	1.4	6.20	30.65	0.64	42	0.09	-2.67	-2.58	25.13	25.14	27.50	26.73	
40	39	13.0	0.11	0.11	0.90	0.10	0.10	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.72	5.83	0.41	18	0.31	-0.58	-0.54	25.15	25.15	26.73	26.37	
41	39	70.0	0.00	3.11	0.00	0.00	2.59	5.0	39.1	1.4	5.87	31.82	0.61	42	0.10	-2.58	-2.51	25.14	25.15	26.73	26.76	
42	41	13.0	0.12	0.12	0.90	0.11	0.11	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.79	5.83	0.45	18	0.31	-0.51	-0.47	25.16	25.16	26.76	26.40	
43	41	81.0	0.00	2.99	0.00	0.00	2.48	5.0	37.0	1.4	5.51	33.54	0.57	42	0.11	-2.51	-2.42	25.15	25.16	26.76	27.47	
44	43	13.0	0.09	0.09	0.90	0.08	0.08	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.55	5.04	0.31	18	0.23	-0.42	-0.39	25.16	25.16	27.47	27.11	
Proje	ect File:	Claire_ I	Drainage	e Area 4 ((depress	ed sectio	n).stm									Number	of lines: 6	1	•	Run Da	te: 03-31-2	2009
																1				1		

NOTES: Intensity = $10.99 / (Inlet time + 0.10) ^ 0.56$; Return period = 50 Yrs.; c = cir e = ellip b = box

Sta	ation	Len	Drng	Area	Rnoff	Are	a x C	т	с	Rain	Total	Сар	Vel	Pi	ре	Inver	t Elev	HGL	Elev	Grnd / R	im Elev	Line ID
Line	To		Incr	Total	coen	Incr	Total	Inlet	Syst		now	Tun		Size	Slope	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	Dn	Up	
	Line	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(C)			(min)	(min)	(in/hr)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft/s)	(in)	(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	
45	43	47.0	0.30	0.30	0.76	0.23	0.23	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.00	5.08	0.57	18	0.23	-0.42	-0.31	25.16	25.17	27.47	28.27	
46	43	73.0	0.00	2.60	0.00	0.00	2.17	5.0	35.4	1.5	4.94	20.65	0.70	36	0.10	-1.92	-1.85	25.16	25.17	27.47	28.75	
47	46	13.0	0.09	0.09	0.90	0.08	0.08	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.65	5.04	0.37	18	0.23	-0.35	-0.32	25.18	25.18	28.75	28.39	
48	46	75.0	0.00	2.51	0.00	0.00	2.09	5.0	33.7	1.5	4.61	20.38	0.65	36	0.09	-1.85	-1.78	25.17	25.18	28.75	30.76	
49	48	13.0	0.22	0.22	0.90	0.20	0.20	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.42	5.83	0.80	18	0.31	-0.28	-0.24	25.18	25.19	30.76	30.40	
50	48	41.0	0.36	0.36	0.76	0.27	0.27	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.20	5.44	0.68	18	0.27	-0.28	-0.17	25.18	25.19	30.76	31.51	
51	48	148.0	0.00	1.93	0.00	0.00	1.62	5.0	29.2	1.6	3.55	21.23	0.50	36	0.10	-1.78	-1.63	25.19	25.19	30.76	36.86	
52	51	14.0	0.34	0.34	0.90	0.31	0.31	5.0	5.0	4.4	2.25	5.61	1.27	18	0.29	-0.13	-0.09	25.19	25.20	36.86	36.48	
53	51	35.0	0.49	0.49	0.82	0.40	0.40	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.76	5.33	1.00	18	0.26	-0.13	-0.04	25.19	25.20	36.86	37.38	
54	51	299.0	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.91	5.0	14.0	2.5	2.25	21.47	0.32	30	0.10	-1.63	-1.32	25.20	25.20	30.80	51.05	
50	54	25.0	0.56	0.58	0.78	0.45	0.45	5.0	5.0	4.4	1.90	4.00	0.00	10	0.21	0.10	0.21	25.20	25.21	51.05	51.27	
57	56	14.0	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.40	5.0	5.0	2.0	1.17	0.00	0.00	10	0.20	0.10	0.27	25.20	25.21	51.00	50.05	
58	56	200.0	0.01	0.31	0.07	0.27	0.27	5.0	5.0	4.4	0.78	5 30	0.07	18	0.21	0.27	0.30	25.21	25.21	51 33	50.50	
50	58	14.0	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.19	5.0	5.0	4.2	0.70	1.86	0.44	18	0.20	0.27	0.70	25.22	25.25	50.50	50.21	
60	2	190.0	0.21	0.21	0.00	0.13	0.13	5.0	5.0	4.4	2 13	5 33	1 20	18	0.21	-1.48	-0.99	25.25	25.25	26.87	35.43	
61	60	15.0	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.27	5.0	5.0	4.0	2.15	5.42	1.20	18	0.20	-0.99	-0.95	25.01	25.00	35.43	35.03	
		10.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.27	0.0	0.0		2.10	0.42	1.22		0.27	-0.00	-0.00	20.11	20.12	00.40	00.00	
Proje	ect File:	Claire_	Drainage	e Area 4	(depress	ed section	on).stm									Number	of lines: 6	1		Run Da	te: 03-31-2	009
	ES: Inte	ensity = 1	I 0.99 / (I	nlet time	+ 0.10) ⁄	^0.56; F	Return pe	eriod = 5	0 Yrs.	c = cir	e = ellip	b = box										

Line No.	Line Size	Vel Ave	Capac Full	Line Length	Invert Up	Invert Dn	Line Slope	n-val Pipe	HGL Dn	HGL Up	Crit Depth	Minor Loss	Defl Ang
	(in)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(Deg)
1	78	0.62	156.69	11.2	-4.99	-5.00	0.09	0.013	25.00	25.00	1.19	0.00	-90.0
2	78	0.55	145.43	13.0	-4.98	-4.99	0.08	0.013	25.00	25.00	1.11	0.00	0.0
3	72	0.61	139.79	101.0	-4.87	-4.98	0.11	0.013	25.01	25.01	1.10	0.01	90.0
4	18	0.25	4.70	15.0	-1.34	-1.37	0.20	0.013	25.02	25.02	0.25	0.00	90.0
5	18	2.29	5.14	46.0	-1.26	-1.37	0.24	0.013	25.02	25.09	0.77	0.08	-90.0
6	66	0.68	106.21	80.0	-4.79	-4.87	0.10	0.013	25.02	25.02	1.10	0.01	0.0
7	18	0.33	4.86	14.0	-1.26	-1.29	0.21	0.013	25.03	25.03	0.29	0.00	90.0
8	66	0.68	94.99	25.0	-4.77	-4.79	0.08	0.013	25.03	25.03	1.09	0.01	0.0
9	18	0.35	5.61	14.0	-1.23	-1.27	0.29	0.013	25.04	25.04	0.30	0.00	90.0
10	66	0.67	116.34	25.0	-4.24	-4.27	0.12	0.013	25.03	25.03	1.08	0.01	0.0
11	18	0.56	4.86	14.0	-1.21	-1.24	0.21	0.013	25.04	25.04	0.38	0.00	90.0
12	66	0.65	103.30	74.0	-4.17	-4.24	0.09	0.013	25.04	25.04	1.07	0.01	0.0
13	18	0.52	4.86	14.0	-1.14	-1.17	0.21	0.013	25.05	25.05	0.36	0.00	90.0
14	18	1.62	5.31	47.0	-1.05	-1.17	0.26	0.013	25.05	25.08	0.64	0.04	-90.0
15	66	0.59	106.88	79.0	-4.09	-4.17	0.10	0.013	25.05	25.05	1.02	0.01	0.0
16	18	0.53	4.86	14.0	-1.06	-1.09	0.21	0.013	25.06	25.06	0.37	0.00	90.0
17	60	0.70	79.91	85.0	-4.01	-4.09	0.09	0.013	25.06	25.06	1.03	0.01	0.0
18	18	0.29	5.83	13.0	-0.97	-1.01	0.31	0.013	25.07	25.07	0.27	0.00	90.0
19	18	1.13	5.36	46.0	-0.89	-1.01	0.26	0.013	25.07	25.08	0.54	0.02	-90.0
20	60	0.65	87.80	44.0	-3.96	-4.01	0.11	0.013	25.07	25.07	1.00	0.01	0.0
21	18	0.22	5.04	13.0	-0.93	-0.96	0.23	0.013	25.08	25.08	0.24	0.00	90.0
22	54	0.80	62.19	40.0	-3.42	-3.46	0.10	0.013	25.08	25.08	1.02	0.01	0.0
23	18	1.54	4.86	14.0	-0.89	-0.92	0.21	0.013	25.09	25.10	0.63	0.04	90.0
Projec	t File: Cl	aire_ Dra	ainage Area	a 4 (depre	ssed secti	on).stm							Numbe
NOTE	:S: ** Cri	tical dept	th										

Page 1

Line No.	Line Size	Vel Ave	Capac Full	Line Length	Invert Up	Invert Dn	Line Slope	n-val Pipe	HGL Dn	HGL Up	Crit Depth	Minor Loss	Defl Ang
	(in)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(Deg)
24	54	0.70	62.50	99.0	-3.32	-3.42	0.10	0.013	25.09	25.09	0.96	0.01	0.0
25	18	0.66	5.25	48.0	-0.70	-0.82	0.25	0.013	25.10	25.11	0.41	0.01	-90.0
26	48	0.86	45.43	50.0	-3.27	-3.32	0.10	0.013	25.10	25.10	0.97	0.01	0.0
27	18	3.19	5.29	130.0	-0.44	-0.77	0.25	0.013	25.12	25.49	0.91	0.16	-90.0
28	18	0.44	4.86	14.0	-0.41	-0.44	0.21	0.013	25.80	25.80	0.34	0.00	-90.0
29	18	0.27	5.29	67.0	-0.27	-0.44	0.25	0.013	25.80	25.81	0.27	0.00	90.0
30	18	2.67	5.22	85.0	-0.23	-0.44	0.25	0.013	25.69	25.87	0.83	0.11	0.0
31	18	1.44	5.61	14.0	-0.19	-0.23	0.29	0.013	26.06	26.06	0.61	0.03	-90.0
32	18	0.92	5.29	67.0	-0.06	-0.23	0.25	0.013	26.08	26.09	0.49	0.01	90.0
33	18	1.12	5.31	301.0	0.54	-0.23	0.26	0.013	26.07	26.18	0.54	0.02	0.0
34	18	0.65	5.25	12.0	0.57	0.54	0.25	0.013	26.21	26.21	0.41	0.01	-90.0
35	18	0.66	5.29	67.0	0.71	0.54	0.25	0.013	26.21	26.22	0.41	0.01	90.0
36	42	0.74	31.66	101.0	-2.67	-2.77	0.10	0.013	25.12	25.12	0.82	0.01	0.0
37	18	0.52	4.86	14.0	-0.64	-0.67	0.21	0.013	25.14	25.14	0.37	0.00	90.0
38	18	0.92	5.31	47.0	-0.55	-0.67	0.26	0.013	25.13	25.14	0.49	0.01	-90.0
39	42	0.64	30.65	97.0	-2.58	-2.67	0.09	0.013	25.13	25.14	0.76	0.01	0.0
40	18	0.41	5.83	13.0	-0.54	-0.58	0.31	0.013	25.15	25.15	0.32	0.00	90.0
41	42	0.61	31.82	70.0	-2.51	-2.58	0.10	0.013	25.14	25.15	0.74	0.01	0.0
42	18	0.45	5.83	13.0	-0.47	-0.51	0.31	0.013	25.16	25.16	0.34	0.00	90.0
43	42	0.57	33.54	81.0	-2.42	-2.51	0.11	0.013	25.15	25.16	0.72	0.01	0.0
44	18	0.31	5.04	13.0	-0.39	-0.42	0.23	0.013	25.16	25.16	0.28	0.00	90.0
45	18	0.57	5.08	47.0	-0.31	-0.42	0.23	0.013	25.16	25.17	0.38	0.00	-90.0
46	36	0.70	20.65	73.0	-1.85	-1.92	0.10	0.013	25.16	25.17	0.71	0.01	0.0
Proje	t File: C	laire_ Dra	inage Area	a 4 (depre	ssed sectiv	on).stm							Numbe
NOT	ES: ** Cr	itical dept	th										

Line No.	Line Size	Vel Ave	Capac Full	Line Length	Invert Up	Invert Dn	Line Slope	n-val Pipe	HGL Dn	HGL Up	Crit Depth	Minor Loss	Defl Ang
	(in)	(ft/s)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(Deg)
47	18	0.37	5.04	13.0	-0.32	-0.35	0.23	0.013	25.18	25.18	0.31	0.00	90.0
48	36	0.65	20.38	75.0	-1.78	-1.85	0.09	0.013	25.17	25.18	0.68	0.01	0.0
49	18	0.80	5.83	13.0	-0.24	-0.28	0.31	0.013	25.18	25.19	0.45	0.01	90.0
50	18	0.68	5.44	41.0	-0.17	-0.28	0.27	0.013	25.18	25.19	0.42	0.01	-90.0
51	36	0.50	21.23	148.0	-1.63	-1.78	0.10	0.013	25.19	25.19	0.60	0.00	0.0
52	18	1.27	5.61	14.0	-0.09	-0.13	0.29	0.013	25.19	25.20	0.57	0.03	90.0
53	18	1.00	5.33	35.0	-0.04	-0.13	0.26	0.013	25.19	25.20	0.51	0.02	-90.0
54	36	0.32	21.47	299.0	-1.32	-1.63	0.10	0.013	25.20	25.20	0.48	0.00	0.0
55	18	1.12	4.86	14.0	0.21	0.18	0.21	0.013	25.20	25.21	0.54	0.02	90.0
56	18	0.66	5.33	35.0	0.27	0.18	0.26	0.013	25.20	25.21	0.41	0.01	-90.0
57	18	0.67	4.86	14.0	0.30	0.27	0.21	0.013	25.21	25.21	0.41	0.01	0.0
58	18	0.44	5.30	200.0	0.78	0.27	0.26	0.013	25.22	25.23	0.34	0.00	90.0
59	18	0.46	4.80	14.0	0.81	0.78	0.21	0.013	25.23	25.23	0.35	0.00	-90.0
61	18	1.20	5.33	15.0	-0.95	-0.99	0.20	0.013	25.01	25.03	0.50	0.02	-89.7
01	10	1.22	0.42	10.0	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.010	20.11	20.12	0.00	0.02	00.1
Project	t File: Cl	laire_ Dra	ainage Area	a 4 (depre	ssed section	on).stm							Numb
NOTE	S: ** Cri	itical dept	th										

Appendix F Inlet Capacity Calculations





	New Roadway Drainage Inlea	[Designed by: Checked by:	Claire Coughl Analette Ocho	an ba, Steven Nag	ata 🗆	Date: Date:	3/6/2009 3/20/2009					
In#	Layout Line: Inlet number:		"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"
HYDE	COLOGY COMPUTATION:	ata Requi	red)										
	Begin Station		49+50	50+75	51+25	52+00	52+75	53+29	54+35	54+35	56+50	58+44	59+45
	End Station		49+00	49+50	50+75	51+25	52+00	52+75	53+29	56+50	58+44	59+45	60+25
St	Structure location station:	>>	49+00	49+50	50+75	51+25	52+00	52+75	53+29	56+50	58+44	59+45	60+25
N	Notes		<-	<-	<-	<-	<-	<-	HP	->	->	->	->
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	On-site contributing watershed area (acres)	>>	0.08	0.23	0.09	0.14	0.17	0.10	0.21	0.30	0.16	0.11	0.15
Ar	Contributing watershed area (acres):		0.08	0.23	0.10	0.17	0.19	0.10	0.21	0.30	0.16	0.11	0.15
C	Composite Runott Coefficient "C":	>>	0.90	0.90	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Qa	Subaraa discharaa Ω (ff ³ /s):	~	0.29	0.83	0.36	0.58	0.67	0.34	0.75	1.19	0.64	0.45	0.60
qq	Previous bv-pass flow (ff ³ /s):	>	0.08	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.15	0.17	0.03	0.21	0.13
Qadd	Discharge added by operator (ft3/s)	>	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	4.00	0.07	0.05	0.70
QT	I otal discharge Q (ft'/s):		0.38	0.84	0.39	0.63	0.69	0.37	0.90	1.30	0.67	0.65	0.73
SHOU	JLDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION:	>>	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.015	0.015
s	Longitudinal slope S (ft/ft):	>>	0.0010	0.0010	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030	0.0623	0.0743	0.0424	0.0236	0.0067
IT	Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted)	>>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
LP ID	Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag)	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	1 Type 1 DI	1 Type 1 DJ	1 Type 1 Di	1 Type 1 Di	1 Type 1 Di	1 Type 1 DI	1 Type 1 DI	1 Type 1 DJ	1 Type 1 DI	1 Type 1 DI	1 Type 1 DI
U.	Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no SGD)	>	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1	1 1 i	1 1	1 1 i	2	2	2
Gw	Grate width (in):	>	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
GI	Grate length (in):	>	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0
Lco	Curb opening length provided (ft):	Ś											
Ls	Slotted drain length provided: (ft)	>											
Sx	Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft):	>>	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0095	0.0028	0.0125	0.0125	0.0200	0.0200
W a(t)	Width of gutter from flowline (in): Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	>	36.0 1.25	36.0 1.25	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0 1.25	36.0	36.0	36.0 1.25	36.0	36.0
Sw	Gutter cross-slope Sw (ft/ft): (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter		0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.044	0.038	0.047	0.047	0.055	0.055
	Available Flooded Width (ft)	>	8.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression		7.69	10.20	6.38	7.59	7.85	9.90	16.82	7.45	6.35	5.11	6.75
Tu/s	Plooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression		5.81 0.22	0.28	4.06 0.19	5.68 0.22	6.02 0.22	6.33 0.16	0.12	0.15	0.13	2.72	4.5/ 0.20
Au/s	Water cross-area before inlet (ff)		0.49	0.94	0.32	0.48	0.52	0.35	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.20
Vu/s	Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ft/s)		0.76	0.89	1.23	1.31	1.33	1.06	4.03	5.39	3.71	3.22	2.00
Eod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)		93%	78%	99%	94%	92%	95%	98%	100%	100%	100%	98%
GRAI	Equivalent closs-slope (init).		0.052	0.047	0.004	0.000	0.002	0.042	0.007	0.047	0.047	0.000	0.004
Eog	Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		85%	66%	95%	85%	83%	89%	96%	97%	63%	73%	61%
Qw	Inlet frontal flow in ft ³ /s (Qw): at inlet w/ gutter depression		0.32	0.55	0.37	0.54	0.57	0.33	0.87	1.32	0.43	0.48	0.44
Vo Rf	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s) Fraction of frontal flow intercented (Rf):		8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73 1.00	8.73 1.00	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73 1.00	8.73
Qs	Side flow in ft ³ /s (Os):		0.06	0.29	0.02	0.09	0.12	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.24	0.17	0.29
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in):		27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
KS F	Fraction of side flow interception (Rs): Grate Efficiency (E):		79% 97%	71% 90%	62% 98%	58% 94%	57% 93%	62% 96%	11% 97%	9%	16% 69%	22%	40% 76%
Qi	Total flow intercepted (ft ³ /s):		0.36	0.75	0.39	0.59	0.64	0.35	0.87	1.33	0.46	0.52	0.56
Qb	Grate flow-by (ft ³ /s):		0.01	0.08	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.21	0.13	0.17
SLOT	TED DRAINS AND CURB OPENING INLETS ON-GRADE: (No clo	ogging	factor)										
Lt	Length required for total interception (ft):												
Ci Fl	Interception for provided length L (f ⁵ /s):												
Qs	Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ft ³ /s):												
INTER	RCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION:												
	Grate Inlets												
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):												
d ₅₀ Was	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
	Slotted drains												
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):												
u ₅₀ Waa	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogaing - Freewav)(ff):												
w ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
	Curb opening inlets												
d ₃₃ d	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft) Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging City St)(ft)												
₩33	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)												
w ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
Lc	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>											
a1	approach grade #1 (%):	~											
g1 a2	approach grade #2 (%):	>											
g1 g2 K	approach grade #2 (%): K = Min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7, HEC-22)	>											





	Job: P0727								Analette Ochoa, Steven Nagata			Date:	3/20/2009
ln#	Layout Line: Inlet number:		"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"
		ta Requi	red)										
	Begin Station		60+25	61+50	62+30	63+15	63+60	64+00	66+59	67+50	68+20	69+03	69+75
	End Station		60+75	60+75	61+50	62+30	63+15	63+60	64+00	66+59	67+50	68+20	69+03
t	Structure location station:	>>	60+50	60+75	61+50	62+30	63+15	63+60	64+00	66+59	67+50	68+20	69+03
I	Notes		LP	<-	<-	<-	<-	<-	<-	<-	<-	<.	<-
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	On-site contributing watershed area (acres)	>>	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.36	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.09
r	Contributing watershed area (acres):		0.10	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.36	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.09
,	Precipitation intensity (in/hr):	~~	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.90 4.41
a	Subarea discharge Q (ff ² /s):		0.40	0.49	0.44	0.42	0.24	0.18	1.41	0.52	0.45	0.50	0.36
q	Previous by-pass flow (ff ³ /s):	>	0.29	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.13	0.46	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.17
add	Discharge added by operator (ft3/s):	>	0 70	0.58	0.52	0.47	0 37	0.64	1 55	0.63	0.56	0.56	0.53
HOL	ILDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION:		0.10	0.00	0.02	0.41	0.01	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Manning's n:	>>	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015
-	Longitudinal slope S (ft/ft):	>>	0.0032	0.0062	0.0056	0.0050	0.0050	0.0042	0.0688	0.0105	0.0063	0.0058	0.0011
P	Inite type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted) Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag)	>> >>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
)	Inlet description:	>	Type 1 DI	, Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI
	Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no SGD)	>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
iw il	Grate width (in): Grate length (in):	>	24.0	24.0 36.0	24.0 36.0	24.0 36.0	24.0 36.0	24.0	24.0 36.0	24.0 36.0	24.0	24.0	24.0 36.0
	3 or 4 sided weir?	>	3	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0
со	Curb opening length provided (ft)	>											
5	Slotted drain length provided: (ft)	~	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0 0200	0.0200
x 1	Width of gutter from flowline (in):	~	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0
(t)	Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	>	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
W	Gutter cross-slope Sw (ft/ft): (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter		0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055
u/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression	<i></i>	0.00	6.30	6.15	6.06	5.55	6.99	5.78	5.86	6.18	6.29	8.41
u/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression			3.95	3.74	3.61	2.96	4.90	3.22	3.34	3.79	3.94	6.70
u/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft)			0.18	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.20	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.24
u/s	Water cross-area before inlet (ff ²):			0.31	0.30	0.29	0.24	0.40	0.26	0.27	0.30	0.31	0.61
od	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)			99%	100%	100%	100%	97%	100%	100%	100%	99%	89%
e	Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft):			0.054	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.054	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.051
RAT	E INLETS ON-GRADE:			640/	CE0/	660/	700/	E00/	600/	670/	CE0/	6.40/	E10/
.og)w	Ratio of grate frontial flow to total flow:			0.37	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.38	1 05	0 4 2	0.36	0.36	0.27
0	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s)			8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73
lf	Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rf):			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
ls le	Side flow in ft ³ /s (Qs): Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in):			0.21	0.18 27	0.16 27	0.11 27	0.26	0.50 27	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.26
ls	Fraction of side flow interception (Rs):			43%	46%	49%	51%	50%	9%	34%	43%	45%	73%
	Grate Efficiency (E):			79%	81%	82%	85%	79%	71%	78%	80%	80%	87%
Qi	Total flow intercepted (ft ³ /s):			0.46	0.42	0.39	0.32	0.51	1.09	0.49	0.45	0.45	0.46
	Grate flow-by (ft'/s):			0.12	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.13	0.40	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.07
t	Length required for total interception (ft):	gging	Tactor)										
)i	Interception for provided length L (fi ³ /s):												
	Efficiency for providged length L:												
ls	Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ff'/s):												
ITEF	REPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION: Grate Inlets												
33	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)		0.13										
60	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):		0.16										
33	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft): Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):		4.52 5.07										
50	Slotted drains		5.31										
33	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)												
50	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
33 50	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
50	Curb opening inlets												
33	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)												
50 /22	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging City St)(ft): Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):												
აა	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
150	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>	400.00										
C			- 00										
.c 1	approach grade #1 (%):	~	-7.00										
v₅o ₋c g1 g2 K	approach grade #1 (%): approach grade #2 (%): K = Min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7. HEC-22)	> >	-7.00 0.50 53										


	New Roadway Drainage Inlet (Job: P07	Calc '27	ulation	s- LT				Designed by: Checked by:	Date:	3/6/2009 3/20/2009			
ln#	Layout Line: Inlet number:		"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"			
нурі		Required	<u>1)</u>										
	Begin Station		81+85	82+75	84+50	85+09	85+75	86+50	87+54	88+00			
	End Station		82+75	83+75	83+75	84+50	85+09	85+75	86+50	87+54			
St	Structure location station:	>>	82+75	83+20	83+75	84+50	85+09	85+75	86+50	87+54			
Ν	Notes		->	LP	۰.	<-	<-	<-	<-	<-			
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	»>	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.28	0.17	0.15	0.26	0.04			
Ar	Contributing watershed area (acres)	<i>>></i>	0.11	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.14	0.23			
С	Composite Runoff Coefficient "C":	>>	0.87	0.89	0.87	0.82	0.83	0.84	0.83	0.88			
lc Or	Precipitation intensity (in/hr):	>>	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94			
qq	Subarea discharae Q (ff'/s): Previous by-pass flow (ff ³ /s):	>	0.55	0.05	0.46	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.97			
Qadd	Discharge added by operator (ft3/s)	>											
Qt	Total discharge Q (ft'/s):		0.58	0.56	0.62	1.21	0.85	0.96	1.38	1.16			
n	Manning's n:	>>	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016			
S	Longitudinal slope S (ft/ft):	>>	0.0048	0.0019	0.0041	0.0098	0.0146	0.0167	0.0221	0.0283			
IT LP	Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted)	>> >>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
ĪD	Inlet description:	> 1	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI								
Gw	Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no SGD)	>	1	1 24.0	1 24.0	1 24.0	1	1	1 24.0	1 24.0			
GI	Grate length (in):	>	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0			
	3 or 4 sided weir?	>		3									
LCO	Slotted drain length provided (it)	>											
Sx	Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft)	>>	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200			
W a(t)	Width of gutter from flowline (in): Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	>	36.0 1.25	36.0 1.25	36.0 1.25	36.0 1.25	36.0 1.25	36.0 1.25	36.0 1.25	36.0 1.25			
Sw	Gutter cross-slope Sw (ft/ft): (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter		0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055			
Tula	Available Flooded Width (ft)	>	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00			
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression		4.59		5.07	5.94	3.98	4.18	4.93	3.91			
Du/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft)		0.20		0.21	0.22	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.18			
Au/s Vu/s	Water cross-area before inlet (ff ²): Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ff/s)		0.37		0.41	0.51 2.39	0.31 2 70	0.33 2.91	0.40 3.45	0.31			
Eod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)		98%		96%	93%	99%	99%	97%	99%			
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft):		0.054		0.053	0.052	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.055			
Eog	Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		92%		89%	84%	95%	94%	90%	96%			
Qw	Inlet frontal flow in ft ³ /s (Ow): at inlet w/ autter depression		0.54		0.55	1.02	0.81	0.91	1.24	1.11			
Vo Rf	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s) Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rf):		8.73 1.00		8.73 1.00	8.73 1.00	8.73 1.00	8.73 1.00	8.73 1.00	8.73 1.00			
Qs	Side flow in ft ³ /s (Qs):		0.05		0.07	0.20	0.04	0.05	0.14	0.05			
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in): Fraction of side flow intercention (Bs):		27 50%		27 53%	27	27 28%	27 25%	27	27 18%			
E	Grate Efficiency (E):		96%		95%	89%	97%	96%	92%	97%			
Qi	Total flow intercepted (ft ³ /s):		0.56		0.59	1.08	0.82	0.92	1.27	1.12			
Qb	Grate flow-by (ft'/s):		0.02		0.03	0.13	0.03	0.04	0.11	0.04			
Lt	Length required for total interception (ft):	ging ta	actor) 										
Ci	Interception for provided length L (f ³ /s):												
El Os	Efficiency for providged length L:												
INTE	RCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION:												
	Grate Inlets												
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):			0.12									
u ₅₀ W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):			3.64									
w ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):			4.90									
daa	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freewav)(ft):												
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
W ₃₃ Wco	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft): Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
•• 50	Curb opening inlets												
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)												
а ₅₀ W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):												
W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
LC a1	Length of the vertical curve (tt): approach grade #1 (%);	> >		200.00									
g2	approach grade #2 (%):	>		0.33									
K Df	K = Min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7, HEC-22)			163									
	n naming mileto diotantoo (nj.			J1.54									



New Roadway Drainage Inlet Cal Job: P0727	culation	is- RT			De C
	"NP"	"ND"	"NP"	"NP"	"NP"

	New Roadway Drainage Inle	t Ca 10727	lculation	s- RT				Designed by: Checked by:	Claire Coughl Analette Ocho	lan oa, Steven Nag	jata 🗆	Date: Date:	3/6/2009 3/20/2009
In#	Layout Line:		"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"	"NR"
HYD		ata Requ	iired)										
	Begin Station		70+50	72+01	74+99	78+49	79+00	81+80	82+75	84+50	85+09	86+50	87+54
	End Station		69+75	70+50	72+01	74+99	81+80	82+75	83+75	83+75	84+50	85+09	86+50
St	Structure location station:	>>	69+75	70+50	72+01	74+99	81+80	82+75	83+20	83+75	84+50	85+09	86+50
Ν	Notes		<-	<-	<-	HP	->	->	LP	<-	<-	<-	<-
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.08
٨٠	On-site contributing watershed area (acres)	>>	0.09	0.22	0.34	0.32	0.27	0.15	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.22	0.22
C	Composite Runoff Coefficient "C":	~>	0.09	0.22	0.34	0.38	0.27	0.18	0.21	0.16	0.15	0.30	0.31
lc	Precipitation intensity (in/hr):	>>	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94	3.94
Qa	Subarea discharge Q (ff ³ /s):		0.35	0.87	1.36	1.97	0.95	0.64	0.73	0.56	0.50	1.02	1.05
qq Qadd	Previous bv-pass flow (ft ² /s): Discharge added by operator (ft3/s):	>	0.41	0.46	0.13			0.07	0.07	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.00
Qt	Total discharge Q (ft ³ /s):		0.76	1.33	1.50	1.97	0.95	0.71	0.80	0.57	0.57	1.06	1.05
SHO	ULDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION:												
n s	Manning's n: Longitudinal slope S. (ff/ft):	>>	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016
IT	Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted)	~~	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
LP	Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag)	>>	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
ID	Inlet description: Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no, SGD)	>	Type 1 DI 2	Type 1 DI 2	Type 1 DI 2	Type 1 DI 1	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI 1	Type 1 DI 1	Type 1 DI 1	Type 1 DI 1	Type 1 DI
Gw	Grate width (in):	>	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
GI	Grate length (in):	>	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0
Lco	Curb opening length provided (ft):	>							3	3	3		
Ls	Slotted drain length provided: (ft)	>											
Sx w	Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft): Width of autter from flowline (in):	~~	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200
a(t)	Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	>	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
Sw	Gutter cross-slope Sw (ft/ft): (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter		0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055
Tu/s	Available Flooded Width (ft)	>	5 33	6.26	6.07	6.71	<u>6.00</u> 7.20	6.00 7 39	6.00	6.00	<u>6.00</u> 5.87	6.86	6.00
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression		2.84	3.91	3.64	4.53	5.19	5.43		4.66	3.35	4.74	4.01
Du/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft):		0.16	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.21		0.20	0.17	0.20	0.18
Au/s	Water cross-area before inlet (ff): Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ft/s)		0.22 3.43	0.31 4 31	0.29 5.17	0.36 5.45	0.43	0.45		0.37	0.27	0.38	0.32
Eod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)		100%	99%	100%	98%	96%	95%		98%	100%	97%	99%
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft):		0.055	0.055	0.055	0.054	0.053	0.053		0.054	0.055	0.054	0.054
GRA	TE INLETS ON-GRADE: Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		71%	64%	66%	03%	80%	87%		02%	08%	Q1%	95%
Qw	Inlet frontal flow in ff ³ /s (Qw): at inlet w/ gutter depression		0.54	0.85	0.98	1.82	0.84	0.62		0.52	0.56	0.97	1.00
Vo	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s)		8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73		8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73
Rt Os	Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rt):		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in):		27	27	27	27	27	27		27	27	27	27
Rs	Fraction of side flow interception (Rs):		20%	14%	11%	10%	35%	50%		52%	38%	27%	21%
Qi	Total flow intercepted (ft ³ /s):		0.59	0.92	1.04	1.84	0.88	94 % 0.66		90 % 0.55	0.56	94 % 0.99	90% 1.01
Qb	Grate flow-by (ft ³ /s):		0.17	0.41	0.46	0.13	0.07	0.05		0.02	0.01	0.07	0.04
SLO	TED DRAINS AND CURB OPENING INLETS ON-GRADE: (No cl	ogging	g factor)										
Lt	Length required for total interception (ft):												
El	Interception for provided length L (f ² /s): Efficiency for providged length L:												
Qs	Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ft ³ /s):												
INTE	RCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION:												
	Grate Inlets								0.45				
d ₃₃ d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(π): Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								0.15				
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								5.20				
w ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								6.79				
daa	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)												
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):												
vv ₅₀	Curb opening inlets												
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)												
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging City St)(ft)												
w ₃₃ W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):												
Lc	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>							200.00				
g1 a2	approach grade #1 (%): approach grade #2 (%):	>							-9.00 0.33				
я- К	K = Min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7, HEC-22)								21				
Df	Flanking inlets distance (ft):								18.86				

Layout Line:

Inlet number:

Begin Station

End Station

Manning's n:

Grate width (in):

In#

St

Ν Notes

Ar С

lc Qa

n

S IT

LP

ID

Gw

GI

Lco

Ls

Sx W

a(t)

Sw

Tu/s

East-West Connector Project

New Roadway Drainage Inlet Calculations- RT

Designed by: Claire Coughlan Date: 3/6/2009 Job: P0727 Checked by: Analette Ochoa, Steven Nagata Date: 3/20/2009 "NR" (Input Data Required) HYDROLOGY COMPUTATION: 88+74 87+54 87+54 Structure location station: >> <-Off-site contributing watershed area (acres): >> 0.00 On-site contributing watershed area (acres) >> 0 12 Contributing watershed area (acres): Composite Runoff Coefficient "C": 0.12 >> 0.90 3.94 Precipitation intensity (in/hr): >> Subarea discharge Q (ft³/s): 0.43
 qq
 Previous bv-pass flow (ft²/s):

 Qadd
 Discharge added by operator (ft3/s):
 > > Qt Total discharge Q (ft³/s): 0.43 SHOULDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION: >> 0.016 Longitudinal slope S (ft/ft): Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted) Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag) >> 0.0520 >> 1 >> > Inlet description: Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no SGD) Type 1 DI > > 24.0 Grate length (in): 3 or 4 sided weir? Curb opening length provided (ft): > 36.0 > > Slotted drain length provided: (ft) > Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft) Width of gutter from flowline (in): 0.0200 36.0 >> > Gutter depression from horizontal (in) > 1.25 Gutter cross-slope Sw (ft/ft): (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter Available Flooded Width (ft) 0.055 6.00 Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression 3.86 Tu/s Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression Du/s Depth at flowline before inlet (ft): 2.05 0.11

Au/s	Water cross-area before inlet (ff):	0.12	
Fod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total O (Fod)	100%	
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (ff/ff):	0.055	
GR	ATE INI ETS ON-GRADE:	0.000	
Eog	Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:	100%	
Qw	Inlet frontal flow in ft ³ /s (Ow): at inlet w/ outter depression	0.43	
Vo	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s)	8.73	
Rf	Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rf):	1.00	
Qs	Side flow in ff ³ /s (Qs):	0.00	
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in):	27	
Rs	Fraction of side flow interception (Rs):	18%	
Е	Grate Efficiency (E):	100%	
Qi	Total flow intercepted (ft ³ /s):	0.43	
Qb	Grate flow-by (ft ³ /s):	0.00	
SLC	TTED DRAINS AND CURB OPENING INLETS ON-GRADE:	(No clogging factor)	
Lt	Length required for total interception (ft):		
Ci	Interception for provided length L (f ³ /s):		
EI	Efficiency for providged length L		
Qs	Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ft ³ /s):		
INT	ERCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION:		
	Grate Inlets		
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):		
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):		
W_{33}	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):		
w ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):		
	Slotted drains		
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):		
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):		
W_{33}	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):		
W_{50}	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):		
	Curb opening inlets		
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)		
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging City St)(ft)		
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):		
w ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):		
Lc	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>	

g1 approach grade #1 (%):

approach grade #2 (%):

g2 K K = Min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7, HEC-22)

>

Df Flanking inlets distance (ft):



	Quarry Lakes Roadway Drain	n ag e 0727	e Inlet Ca	Designed by: Claire Coughlan Checked by: Analette Ochoa, Steven Nagata		3/6/2009 3/20/2009			
In#	Layout Line: Inlet number:		"QL"	"QL"	"QL"			_	
		ata Requ	ired)						
HYDI	ROLOGY COMPUTATION:		5/5+68	5/0+00	551+00				
	End Station		546+33	546+49	549+00				
St	Structure location station:	>>	546+33	546+49	549+00				
N	Notes		<-	<-	<-				
			0.00	0.00	0.00				
	On-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Ar	Contributing watershed area (acres):		0.07	0.23	0.13				
С	Composite Runoff Coefficient "C":	>>	0.90	0.90	0.90				
lc	Precipitation intensity (in/hr):	>>	3.94	3.94	3.94				
Qa	Subarea discharge Q (ff/s):	>	0.24	0.82	0.47				
Qadd	Discharge added by operator (ft3/s)	>	0.111	0.10					
Qt	Total discharge Q (ft ³ /s):		0.36	0.97	1.10				
SHO	JLDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION:								
n	Manning's n:	>>	0.016	0.016	0.016				
5 IT	Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted)	>>	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030				
LP	Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag)	>>	1	1	1				
ID	Inlet description:	>	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI				
Gw	Grate width (in):	>	24.0	24.0	24.0				
GI	Grate length (in):	>	36.0	36.0	36.0				
	3 or 4 sided weir?	>							
LCO	Curb opening length provided (ft):	>							
Sx	Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft)	>>	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200				
W	Width of gutter from flowline (in)	>	36.0	36.0	36.0				
a(t)	Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	>	1.25	1.25	1.25				
3₩	Available Flooded Width (ft)	>	6.00	6.00	6.00				
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression		6.14	8.92	9.37				
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression		3.72	7.33	7.86				
Du/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft)		0.18	0.25	0.26				
Vu/s	Vater cross-area before inlet (ft): Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ft/s)		1.29	1.39	1.42				
Eod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)		100%	85%	83%				
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft):		0.055	0.050	0.049				
GRA	I E INLE I S UN-GRADE: Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		97%	75%	71%				
Qw	Inlet frontal flow in fi^3 /s (Ow): at inlet w/ autter depression		0.34	0.72	0.79				
Vo	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s)		8.73	8.73	8.73				
Rf	Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rf):		1.00	1.00	1.00				
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in):		27	27	27				
Rs	Fraction of side flow interception (Rs):		63%	54%	53%				
E	Grate Efficiency (E):		99%	88%	86%				
QI	Total flow intercepted (ft'/s):		0.35	0.85	0.95				
81.01	Grate now-by (it /s):		0.00	0.11	0.15				
Lt	Length required for total interception (ff):	Jgging							
Ci	Interception for provided length L (f ³ /s):								
El	Efficiency for providged length L	_							
Qs	Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ft ³ /s):								
INTE	RCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION:								
daa	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clooging - Freewav)(ft):								
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
W ₅₀	Slotted drains								
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft): Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
vv ₅₀	Curb opening inlets								
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)								
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging City St)(ft)								
W ₃₃ W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft): Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
Lc	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>							
g1	approach grade #1 (%):	>							
g2 K	approach grade #2 (%): K = Min(Lc)(Diff(a1 a2) 167) (Table 4.7 HEC-22)	>							
Df	Flanking inlets distance (ft):								



Lakes Roadway Drainage Inlet Calculations- RT

	Quarry Lakes Roadway Drail	nage 0727	Inlet Ca	Designed by: Claire Coughlan Checked by: Analette Ochoa, Steven Nagata		3/6/2009 3/20/2009			
In#	Layout Line:		"QL"	"QL"	"QL"				
нур		ata Requi	red)						
nib	Begin Station		545+68	549+00	551+00				
	End Station		546+33	546+49	549+00				
St	Structure location station:	>>	546+33	546+49	549+00				
N	Notes		<-	<-	<-				
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.02	0.14	0.00				
	On-site contributing watershed area (acres)	>>	0.07	0.25	0.19				
Ar	Contributing watershed area (acres):		0.09	0.39	0.19				
C	Composite Runotf Coefficient "C":	~~	0.87	0.86	0.90				
lic Oa	Subaraa diasharaa Q (# ³ /a):	~	0.32	3.94 1.34	0.67				
qq	Previous bv-pass flow (ft ² /s):	>	0.27	0.15	0.07				
Qado	Discharge added by operator (ft3/s)	>							
Qt	Total discharge Q (ft'/s):		0.59	1.49	1.10				
SHO	ULDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION:	~~~	0.016	0.016	0.016				
S	Longitudinal slope S (ff/ft):	~~	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030				
IT	Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted)	>>	1	1	1				
LP	Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag)	~~	1	1 Time 1 DI	1 Ture 1 DI				
ID	Inlet description: Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no, SGD)	>	Type T DI	Type T DI	Type T DI				
Gw	Grate width (in):	>	24.0	24.0	24.0				
GI	Grate length (in):	>	36.0	36.0	36.0				
1.00	3 or 4 sided weir?	~							
LCO	Slotted drain length provided (it).	Ś							
Sx	Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft)	>>	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200				
W	Width of gutter from flowline (in):	>	36.0	36.0	36.0				
a(t) Sw	Gutter cross-slope Sw (ff/ff); (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter	,	0.055	0.055	0.055				
0	Available Flooded Width (ft)	>	8.00	8.00	8.00				
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression		7.42	10.49	9.37				
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression		5.46	9.15	7.86				
Du/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft):		0.21	0.29	0.26				
Vu/s	Valer cross-area before met fin: Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ft/s)		1.30	1.50	1.42				
Eod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)		95%	76%	83%				
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft):		0.053	0.046	0.049				
Fog	Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		87%	64%	71%				
Qw	Inlet frontal flow in ff ³ /s (Qw): at inlet w/ gutter depression		0.51	0.95	0.79				
Vo	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s)		8.73	8.73	8.73				
Rt	Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rf):		1.00	1.00	1.00				
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in):		27	27	27				
Rs	Fraction of side flow interception (Rs):		59%	49%	53%				
E	Grate Efficiency (E):		95%	82%	86%				
QI	Total flow intercepted (ft'/s):		0.00	1.21	0.95				
00	Grate now-by (it /s):		0.03	0.27	0.15				
Jt	Length required for total interception (ff):	ogging	Tactor)						
Ci	Interception for provided length L (f ³ /s):								
EI	Efficiency for providged length L:								
Qs	Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ft ³ /s):								
INTE	RCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION:								
daa	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)								
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
W_{33}	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
w ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
d33	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
w ₅₀	Curb opening inlets								
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)								
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging City St)(ft)								
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
w ₅₀ Lc	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>							
g1	approach grade #1 (%):	>							
g2	approach grade #2 (%):	>							
K Df	κ = min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7, HEC-22) Flanking inlets distance (ff):								



Alvarado Niles Roadway Drainage Inlet Calculations- LT

	Alvarado Niles Roadway Dra	LT	Designed by: Claire Coughlan Date: 3/6/2 Checked by: Analette Ochoa, Steven Nagata Date: 3/20/2							
In#	Layout Line: Inlet number:		"ANR"	"ANR"						
		ata Requi	red)							
HYD	ROLOGY COMPUTATION:		754+36	757+1/						
	End Station		752+53	755+50						
St	Structure location station:	>>	752+53	755+50						
N	Notes		<-	<-						
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.00	0.21						
	On-site contributing watershed area (acres)	>>	0.23	0.22						
Ar	Contributing watershed area (acres):		0.23	0.43						
C	Composite Runoff Coefficient "C":	>>	0.90	0.85						
Qa	Subarea discharge $\Omega (f_{\gamma}^{2}/s)$:	~	0.80	1.46						
qq	Previous bv-pass flow (ft ² /s):	>								
Qado	Discharge added by operator (ft3/s)	>	0.00	4.40						
QT			0.80	1.46						
<u>оно</u> п	Mannino's n:	>>	0.016	0.016						
S	Longitudinal slope S (ft/ft):	>>	0.0003	0.0003						
IT	Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted)	>>	1	1						
LP ID	Inlet description:	<i>>></i>	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI						
	Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no SGD)	>	1	1						
Gw	Grate width (in):	>	24.0	24.0						
Gi	3 or 4 sided weir?	Ś	30.0	30.0						
Lco	Curb opening length provided (ft):	>								
Ls	Slotted drain length provided: (ft)	>	0.0200	0.0200						
W	Width of gutter from flowline (in):	~	36.0	36.0						
a(t)	Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	>	1.25	1.25						
Sw	Gutter cross-slope Sw (ft/ft): (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter		0.055	0.055						
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression	-	12.83	16.02						
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression		11.74	15.17						
Du/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft)		0.34	0.41						
Au/s Vu/s	Water cross-area before inlet (ff): Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ft/s)		0.52	2.46						
Eod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)		64%	52%						
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft):		0.042	0.038						
GRA	TE INLETS ON-GRADE: Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		52%	11%						
Qw	Inter frontal flow in f^3 /s (Ow): at inlet w/ outter depression		0.42	0.59						
Vo	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s)		8.73	8.73						
Rf	Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rf):		1.00	1.00						
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in):		27	27						
Rs	Fraction of side flow interception (Rs):		85%	81%						
E Oi	Grate Efficiency (E):		93%	89% 1 29						
Qb	Grate flow-by (ft ³ /s):		0.06	0.17						
SLO	TED DRAINS AND CURB OPENING INLETS ON-GRADE: (No cl	oaaina	factor)							
Lt	Length required for total interception (ft):									
Ci	Interception for provided length L (f ³ /s):									
EI Oc	Elificiency for providged length L.									
1116	Grate Inlets									
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):									
d ₅₀ w	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):									
••33 W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):									
	Slotted drains									
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft): Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):									
U ₅₀ W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):									
w ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft)									
d	Curb opening inlets									
u ₃₃ d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging - Freeway)(It)									
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)									
W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):									
g1	approach grade #1 (%):	>								
q2	approach grade #2 (%):	>								

 g2 approach grade #2 (%).
 K K = Min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7, HEC-22)
 Df Flanking inlets distance (ft): -----



In#

St

Ν

Ar

С

lc Qa

Qt

S IT

LF

ID

Gw

GI

Lco Ls

Sx W

a(t) Sw

Tu/s

Tu/s

Se

Qw

Vo Rf

Qs

Gle

Rs Е

Qi

Qb

Ci

ΕI

Qs

d₃₃ d_{50}

W33

W₅₀

d₃₃

d₅₀

W₃₃

w₅₀

d₃₃

 d_{50}

W₃₃

W50

East-West Connector Project

Alvarado Niles Roadway Drainage Inlet Calculations- RT

Designed by: Claire Coughlan Date: 3/6/2009 Job: P0727 Checked by: Analette Ochoa, Steven Nagata Date: 3/20/2009 "ANR" "ANR' Lavout Line: Inlet number: (Input Data Required) HYDROLOGY COMPUTATION: Begin Station 754+36 760+48 End Station 752+53 755+51 752+53 Structure location station: 755+51 >> Notes <-<-Off-site contributing watershed area (acres): >> 0.00 0.00 On-site contributing watershed area (acres) >> 0.39 0.25 Contributing watershed area (acres): 0.25 0.39 Composite Runoff Coefficient "C' >> 0.90 0.90 Precipitation intensity (in/hr): 3.94 3.94 >> Subarea discharge Q (ff³/s): 0.90 1.38
 qq
 Previous bv-pass flow (ft³/s):

 Qadd
 Discharge added by operator (ft3/s)
 5 Total discharge Q (ft³/s): 0.90 1.38 SHOULDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION: Manning's n: >> 0.016 0.016 Longitudinal slope S (ft/ft): >> 0.0003 0.0003 Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted) >> 1 Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag) >> Inlet description: > Type 1 DI Type 1 DI Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no SGD) > 24.0 Grate width (in): 24.0 Grate length (in): > 36.0 36.0 3 or 4 sided weir? Curb opening length provided (ft) Slotted drain length provided: (ft) Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft): Width of gutter from flowline (in): 0.0200 36.0 >> 0.0200 36.0 > Gutter depression from horizontal (in) 1.25 1.25 Gutter cross-slope Sw (ft/ft): (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter 0.055 0.055 Available Flooded Width (ft) 6.00 5.00 Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression 13.36 15.68 Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression 12.33 14.81 Du/s Depth at flowline before inlet (ft): 0.35 0.40 1.68 2.35 Au/s Water cross-area before inlet (ff2): Vu/s Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ft/s) Eod Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod) 0.54 0.59 62% 53% Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft): 0.041 0.038 GRATE INLETS ON-GRADE: Eog Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow: 50% 42% Inlet frontal flow in \mathbf{f}^0 ; (Ow): at inlet w/ outler depression Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s) Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rf): 0.45 0.57 8.73 1.00 8.73 1.00 Side flow in ft³/s (Qs): Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in): 0.45 0.80 27 81% 27 Fraction of side flow interception (Rs): 85% Grate Efficiency (E): 92% 89% 0.83 1.23 Total flow intercepted (ft3/s): 0.07 0.15 Grate flow-by (ft³/s): SLOTTED DRAINS AND CURB OPENING INLETS ON-GRADE: (No clogging factor) Length required for total interception (ft): -----Interception for provided length L (f³/s): Efficiency for providged length L ----Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ft³/s): INTERCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION: Grate Inlets Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft): Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft): Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft): --------------------Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft): ----------Slotted drains Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft): ----------Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft): ----------Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft) Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft): ---------Curb opening inlets Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft) Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging City St)(ft) ----------Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft) ----------Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft): >

Lc Length of the vertical curve (ft) g1 approach grade #1 (%):

g2	approach grade #2 (%):	>	
K	K = Min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7, HEC-22)		
Df	Flanking inlets distance (ft):		

>

	East-West Connec	to	r Proje	ect					
	11 th Street Drainage Inlet Ca	Icul a)727	ations- L	.т		Designed by: Checked by:	Claire Coughlan Analette Ochoa, Steven Nagata	Date: Date:	3/6/2009 3/20/2009
lo#	Layout Line:		"ES"	"ES"	"ES"				
1117		ta Requir	ed)						
HTD	Begin Station		658+35	661+00	664+00				
	End Station		661+00	664+00	664+85				
St	Structure location station:	>>	661+00	664+00	664+85				
Ν	Notes		->	->	->				
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.00	0.00	0.00				
٨٠	On-site contributing watershed area (acres)	>>	0.28	0.28	0.08				
C	Composite Runoff Coefficient "C":	>>	0.90	0.90	0.90				
lc	Precipitation intensity (in/hr):	>>	4.41	4.41	4.41				
Qa	Subarea discharge Q (ff ² /s):	``	1.13	1.12	0.30				
чч Qadi	Discharge added by operator (ft3/s)	Ś		0.10	0.20				
Qt	Total discharge Q (ft ³ /s):		1.13	1.28	0.50				
SHO	ULDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION:				0.040				
n S	Manning's n: Longitudinal slope S. (ff/ft):	>> >>	0.016	0.016	0.016				
IT	Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted)	>>	1	1	1				
LP	Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag)	~~	1 Turn 1 DI	1 Time 1 DI	1 Ture 1 DI				
ID	Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no SGD)	>	1 1	1 1 1	Type T Di 1				
Gw	Grate width (in):	>	24.0	24.0	24.0				
Gl	Grate length (in): 3 or 4 sided weir?	>	36.0	36.0	36.0				
Lco	Curb opening length provided (ft):	>							
Ls	Slotted drain length provided: (ft)	>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000				
SX W	Shoulder cross-slope SX (π/π): Width of gutter from flowline (in):	~	36.0	36.0	36.0				
a(t)	Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	>	1.25	1.25	1.25				
Sw	Gutter cross-slope Sw (ft/ft): (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter		0.055	0.055	0.055				
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression	ŕ	9.46	9.91	6.98				
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression		7.97	8.49	4.88				
Du/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft)		0.26	0.27	0.20				
Au/s Vu/s	Water cross-area before inlet (ff): Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ft/s)		1.43	0.00 1.46	1.27				
Eod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)		82%	79%	97%				
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft):		0.048	0.048	0.054				
Eoa	Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		71%	68%	91%				
Qw	Inlet frontal flow in ft ³ /s (Qw): at inlet w/ autter depression		0.80	0.86	0.45				
Vo	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s)		8.73	8.73	8.73				
Qs	Side flow in ff ³ /s (Os):		0.33	0.41	0.05				
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in):		27	27	27				
Rs	Fraction of side flow interception (Rs):		52% 86%	51% 84%	60% 96%				
Qi	Total flow intercepted (ft ³ /s):		0.97	1.08	0.48				
Qb	Grate flow-by (ft ³ /s):		0.16	0.20	0.02				
SLO	TTED DRAINS AND CURB OPENING INLETS ON-GRADE: (No clo	gging	factor)						
Lt Ci	Length required for total interception (ft): Interception for provided length L (f ² /s):								
Qs	Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ft ³ /s):								
INTE	RCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION:								
	Grate Inlets								
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft): Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
W_{50}	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
daa	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
w ₅₀	Conded wroth at milet (30% Clogging City St)(ft):								
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)								
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging City St)(ft)								
W33 W50	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging - Freeway)(II): Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
Lc	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>							
g1	approach grade #1 (%):	>							
y∠ K	K = Min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7, HEC-22)	1							
Df	Flanking inlets distance (ft):								

	East-West Connec	to	r Proje	ect					
	11 th Street Drainage Inlet Ca	icul a 0727	ations- F	RT		Designed by: Checked by:	Claire Coughlan Analette Ochoa, Steven Nagata	Date: Date:	3/6/2009 3/20/2009
In#	Layout Line:		"ES"	"ES"	"ES"				
нур		ita Requir	red)						
	Begin Station		658+35	661+00	664+00				
	End Station		661+00	664+00	664+85				
St	Structure location station:	>>	661+00	664+00	664+85				
Ν	Notes		->	->	->				
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Δr	On-site contributing watershed area (acres)	>>	0.29	0.39	0.10				
C	Composite Runoff Coefficient "C":	>>	0.90	0.90	0.90				
lc	Precipitation intensity (in/hr):	>>	4.41	4.41	4.41				
Qa	Subarea discharge Q (ff ³ /s):		1.13	1.56	0.41				
qq Qado	Previous by-pass flow (ft'/s): d Discharge added by operator (ft3/s):	>		0.10	0.30				
Qt	Total discharge Q (ft ³ /s):		1.13	1.72	0.77				
SHO	ULDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION:								
n	Manning's n:	~~	0.016	0.016	0.016				
S	Longitudinal slope S (tt/tt):	>>	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030				
LP	Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag)	~~	1	1	1				
ID	Inlet description:	>	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI				
Gw	Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no SGD)	>	1 24.0	1 24.0	1 24.0				
GI	Grate length (in):	>	36.0	36.0	36.0				
	3 or 4 sided weir?	>							
Lco	Curb opening length provided (ft):	>							
Sx	Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft):	»>	0.0200	0.0200	0.0200				
W	Width of gutter from flowline (in)	>	36.0	36.0	36.0				
a(t)	Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	>	1.25	1.25	1.25				
3₩	Available Flooded Width (ft)	>	5.00	8.00	8.00				
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression		9.48	11.08	8.20				
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression		7.99	9.82	6.45				
Du/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft)		0.26	0.30	0.23				
Vu/s	Vater cross-area before inlet (fil): Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ft/s)		1.43	1.54	1.35				
Eod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)		82%	73%	90%				
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (tt/tt):		0.048	0.045	0.051				
Eng	Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		71%	60%	80%				
Qw	Inlet frontal flow in ft ³ /s (Qw): at inlet w/ gutter depression		0.80	1.04	0.62				
Vo	Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ft/s)		8.73	8.73	8.73				
RT Os	Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (RT):		0.33	0.68	0.15				
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in):		27	27	27				
Rs	Fraction of side flow interception (Rs):		52%	47%	56%				
E Oi	Grate Efficiency (E):		86%	79% 1 36	91% 0 71				
Qb	Grate flow-by (ff ³ /s):		0.16	0.36	0.07				
SLO	TTED DRAINS AND CURB OPENING INLETS ON-GRADE: (No clo	aaina	factor)						
Lt	Length required for total interception (ft):								
Ci	Interception for provided length L (f ³ /s):								
El	Efficiency for providged length L:								
INTE	Grate Inlets								
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
W ₃₃ W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(π): Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
·• 5U	Slotted drains								
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
d ₅₀ Waa	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft): Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):								
₩33 ₩50	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
00	Curb opening inlets								
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)								
u ₅₀ Waa	Pepur or ponding at milet (weir, 50% Glogging City St)(ft) Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freewav)(ff)								
••33 W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):								
Lc	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>							
g1 a2	approach grade #1 (%):	>							
s≁ K	K = Min(Lc/(Diff(g1,g2),167) (Table 4-7, HEC-22)								
Df	Flanking inlets distance (ft):								

Layout Line:

East-West Connector Project

Mission Boulevard Drainage Inlet Calculations- LT

"MB"

In#	Inlet number:			
нуря		ata Requir	ed)	
	Begin Station		388+62	
	End Station		393+76	
St	Structure location station:	>>	393+76	
N	Notes		->	
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.31	
	On-site contributing watershed area (acres)	>>	1.18	
Ar	Contributing watershed area (acres):		1.49	
C	Composite Runoff Coefficient "C":	~~	0.88	
lic Oa	Subaraa diaabaraa O (# ³ /a):	~	5.94	
qq	Previous by-pass flow (ff ³ /s):	>	5.17	
Qadd	Discharge added by operator (ft3/s)	>		
Qt	Total discharge Q (ft³/s):		5.17	
SHO	JLDER AND GUTTER CONFIGURATION:		0.040	
n S	I ongitudinal slope S. (ft/ft):	>>	0.016	
IT	Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted)	>>	1	
LP	Longitudinal profile (1=on-grade, 2=sag)	>>	_ 1	
ID	Inlet description:	>	Type 1 DI	
Gw	Grate width (in):	Ś	24.0	
GI	Grate length (in):	>	36.0	
1.41	3 or 4 sided weir?	>		
LCO Ls	Curb opening length provided (II): Slotted drain length provided: (ft)	>		
Sx	Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft):	» >>	0.0200	
W	Width of gutter from flowline (in)	>	36.0	
a(t)	Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	>	1.25	
SW	Available Flooded Width (ft)	>	0.055 5.00	
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression		16.73	
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/ gutter depression		15.92	
Du/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft)		0.42	
Au/s	Water cross-area before inlet (ff): Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ff/s)		2.69	
Eod	Ratio of gutter depression flow to total Q (Eod)		50%	
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft):		0.037	
GRA'	TE INLETS ON-GRADE:			
Eog	Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		39%	
Vo	Inlet trontal flow in ff'/s (Qw): at inlet w/ outter depression Vo for effective length (P-50, Chart 5) (ff/s)		2.00	
Rf	Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rf):		1.00	
Qs	Side flow in ft ³ /s (Qs):		3.17	
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in): Fraction of side flow interception (Rs):		27	
E	Grate Efficiency (E):		59%	
Qi	Total flow intercepted (ft ³ /s):		3.05	
Qb	Grate flow-by (ft ³ /s):		2.12	
SLOT	TED DRAINS AND CURB OPENING INLETS ON-GRADE: (No clo	gging	factor)	
Lt	Length required for total interception (ft):			
El	Interception for provided length L (fi ² /s): Efficiency for providged length L:			
Qs	Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ft ³ /s):			
INTE	RCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION:			
	Grate Inlets			
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)			
0 ₅₀ Woo	Depth of ponding at Inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft): Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):			
W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):			
	Slotted drains			
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):			
U ₅₀ Waa	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):			
W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):			
	Curb opening inlets			
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)			
U ₅₀ Waa	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freewav)(ff):			
W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):			
Lc	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>		
g1 a2	approach grade #1 (%):	>		
y∠ K	K = Min(Lc/(Diff(q1,q2),167) (Table 4-7. HEC-22)			
Df	Flanking inlets distance (ft):			

(Λ)

East-West Connector Project

Mission Boulevard Drainage Inlet Calculations- RT

	Mission Boulevard Drainage	e Inlet 20727	Calcul	ations- RT	Designed by Checked by	Claire Coughlan Analette Ochoa, Steven Nagata	Date: Date:	3/6/2009 3/20/2009
In#	Layout Line: Inlet number:		"MB"	"MB"				
нур		Data Require	ed)					
	Begin Station		386+22	388+20				
	End Station		387+43	393+76				
St	Structure location station:	>>	387+43	393+76				
Ν	Notes		->	->				
	Off-site contributing watershed area (acres):	>>	0.18	0.13				
	On-site contributing watershed area (acres)	>>	0.19	0.59				
Ar	Contributing watershed area (acres):	~~~~	0.37	0.72				
lc	Precipitation intensity (in/hr):	~	3.94	3.94				
Qa	Subarea discharge Q (ff ³ /s);		1.23	2.52				
qq	Previous bv-pass flow (ft ³ /s):	>						
Qado Ot	Discharge added by operator (ft3/s)	>	1 23	2 52				
SHO			1.25	2.52				
n	Manning's n:	>>	0.016	0.016				
S	Longitudinal slope S (ft/ft):	>>	0.003	0.003				
IT	Inlet type (1=grate, 2=curb opening, 3=slotted)	>>	1	1				
١D	Inlet description:	>	Type 1 DI	Type 1 DI				
	Standard Gutter Depression (1=SGD, 2=no SGD)	>	1	1				
Gw	Grate width (in):	>	24.0	24.0				
GI	3 or 4 sided weir?	>	30.0	30.0				
Lco	Curb opening length provided (ft):	>						
Ls	Slotted drain length provided: (ft)	>						
Sx	Shoulder cross-slope Sx (ft/ft): Width of autter from flowline (in):	~~	0.0200	0.0200				
a(t)	Gutter depression from horizontal (in)	Ś	1.25	1.25				
Sw	Gutter cross-slope Sw (ft/ft): (S'w=Sw-Sx) (Sw=Sx if no gutter		0.055	0.055				
T/-	Available Flooded Width (ft)	>	8.00	8.00				
Tu/s	Flooded Width from flowline (ft): at inlet w/o gutter depression		9.77	12.77				
Du/s	Depth at flowline before inlet (ft):		0.27	0.34				
Au/s	Water cross-area before inlet (ff ²):		0.85	1.52				
Vu/s Fod	Velocity for total discharge before inlet (ft/s) Ratio of gutter depression flow to total O (Fod)		1.45 80%	1.65				
Se	Equivalent cross-slope (ft/ft):		0.048	0.042				
GRA	TE INLETS ON-GRADE:							
Eog	Ratio of grate frontal flow to total flow:		69%	52%				
Qw Vo	Inlet frontal flow in ft ² /s (Ow): at inlet w/ outter depression		0.84 8.73	1.31 8.73				
Rf	Fraction of frontal flow intercepted (Rf):		1.00	1.00				
Qs	Side flow in ft ³ /s (Qs):		0.39	1.21				
Gle	Effective grate length w/ 25% clogging (in): Eraction of side flow intercention (Rs):		27	27				
E	Grate Efficiency (E):		85%	72%				
Qi	Total flow intercepted (ft ³ /s):		1.04	1.82				
Qb	Grate flow-by (ft ³ /s):		0.19	0.69				
SLO	TED DRAINS AND CURB OPENING INLETS ON-GRADE: (No cl	ogging	factor)					
Ci	Lengun required for total interception (Tt):							
EI	Efficiency for providged length L:							
Qs	Slotted drain or side opening flow-by (ft ³ /s):							
INTE	RCEPTION CAPACITY OF INLETS IN SAG LOCATION:							
d	Grate Inlets							
d _{sn}	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging - Teeway)(it).							
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)							
w ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):							
daa	Depth of ponding at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ff):							
-33 d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):							
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):							
W ₅₀	Ponded width at inlet (50% Clogging City St)(ft):							
d ₃₃	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft)							
d ₅₀	Depth of ponding at inlet (Weir, 50% Clogging City St)(ft)							
W ₃₃	Ponded width at inlet (33% Clogging - Freeway)(ft):							
w ₅₀ Lc	Length of the vertical curve (ft):	>						
g1	approach grade #1 (%):	>						
a 2	approach grade #2 (%):	>						

Appendix G Pavement Calculations



PROJECT

Pavement Calculations

Job:

Profile Gr	ade Line			Left Sho	oulder			Right Shoulder							
PGL	PGL	Lt Shidr Elev	Lt Shldr	Lt Shldr	Lt TW	Lt TW	U/S	Rt Shidr Elev	Rt Shldr	Rt Shldr	Rt TW	Rt TW	U/S	с	
Station	Elev.	(w/o gd)	Super.	Width	Super.	Width	Slope	(w/o gd)	Super.	Width	Super.	Width	Slope	Dir-	Sx
(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	Chg+-	
10+00.	43.81	43.727	-5.56	1.5			0.0281	43.727	-5.56	1.5			0.0345	43.727	4.38%
11+00.	47.81	46.537	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	59.5	0.0371	47.177	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0371	2.810	4.00%
12+00.	51.52	50.251	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	59.5	0.0136	50.891	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0136	3.714	3.71%
12+93.13	52.79	51.520	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	59.5	0.0127	52.160	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0009		
13+00.	52.79	51.514	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	59.5	0.0009	52.154	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0009	1.263	1.26%
14+00.	51.44	50.163	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	59.5	0.0135	50.803	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0135	-1.351	-1.35%
15+00.	49.64	48.363	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	59.5	0.0180	49.003	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0180	-1.800	-1.80%
15+49.	48.75	47.481	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	59.5	0.0180	48.121	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0180	-0.882	-1.80%
15+50.	48.74	47.463	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	59.5	0.0180	48.103	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0180	-0.018	-1.80%
16+00.	47.88	47.006	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	39.5	0.0091	47.246	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0171	-0.457	-1.71%
16+50.	47.17	46.300	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	39.5	0.0141	46.540	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0141	-0.706	-1.41%
17+00.	46.02	45.751	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	39.5	0.0063	45.991	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0063	-0.549	-1.10%
18+00	45.99	45.120	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	39.5	0.0032	45.361	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0032	-0.004	-0.32%
18+01.32	45.99	45.117	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	39.5	0.0031	45.357	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0031	-0.004	-0.31%
18+75.	45.93	45.059	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	39.5	0.0008	45.299	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0008	-0.058	-0.08%
19+00.	45.70	44.816	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	39.8	0.0097	45.062	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0095	-0.243	-0.95%
19+50.	45.55	44.666	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	39.8	0.0030	44.912	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	-0.150	-0.30%
20+00.	45.40	44.508	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.2	0.0032	44.762	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	-0.158	-0.30%
20+26.	45.32	44.430	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.2	0.0030	44.684	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	-0.236	-0.30%
20+77.	45.16	44.277	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.2	0.0030	44.531	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	-0.231	-0.30%
21+00.	45.10	44.204	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.4	0.0032	44.202	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0143	-0.304	-0.30%
21+02.4	45.09	44.195	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0038	44.195	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.009	-0.30%
21+06.41	45.08	44.185	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.4	0.0025	44.183	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.010	-0.30%
22+00.	44.80	43.902	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.902	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.283	-0.30%
23+00.	44.50	43.602	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.602	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.300	-0.30%
24+00.	44.20	43.302	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.302	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.300	-0.30%
25+00.	43.90	43.002	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.002	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.300	-0.30%
20+00.	43.60	42.702	-0.00	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	42.702	-0.00	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.300	-0.30%
27+10.25	43.30	42.402	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	42.402	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.300	-0.30%
27+12.34	43.26	42.365	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	42.365	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.006	-0.30%
28+00.	43.00	42.102	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	42,102	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.263	-0.30%
28+99.37	42.70	41.804	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.804	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.298	-0.30%
29+00.	42.70	41.802	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.802	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.002	-0.30%
29+00.89	42.69	41.799	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.799	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.003	-0.30%
30+00.	42.40	41.502	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.502	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.297	-0.30%
30+19.	42.34	41.445	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.445	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.057	-0.30%
30+44.	42.26	41.370	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.370	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.075	-0.30%
31+00.	42.09	41.201	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.201	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	-0.301	-0.30%
31+15.	42.05	41.157	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0029	41.157	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0029	-0.288	-0.30%
31+99.73	41.86	40.963	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0023	40.963	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0023	-0.238	-0.24%
32+00.	41.86	40.962	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0018	40.962	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0018	0.000	-0.18%
32+00.24	41.86	40.962	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0018	40.962	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0018	0.000	-0.18%
33+00.	41.74	40.844	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0012	40.844	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0012	-0.118	-0.12%
33+48.9	41.72	40.830	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0003	40.830	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0003	-0.014	-0.03%
34+00.	41.74	40.845	-3.30	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0008	40.845	-0.00	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0008	0.016	0.03%
35+00	41.70	40.805	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0014	40.003	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0014	0.020	0.08%
35+43	41.95	41,056	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0021	41.056	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0027	0.122	0.12%
36+00.	42.10	41.208	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.208	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.241	0.24%
36+75.	42.33	41.433	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.433	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.377	0.29%
37+00.	42.40	41.508	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.508	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.300	0.30%
37+35.	42.51	41.613	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.613	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.180	0.30%
37+99.55	42.70	41.807	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.807	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.299	0.30%
38+00.	42.70	41.808	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.808	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.001	0.30%
38+00.93	42.70	41.811	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	41.811	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.003	0.30%
39+00.	43.00	42.108	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	42.108	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.297	0.30%
39+50.	43.15	42.258	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	42.258	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.150	0.30%
40+00.	43.30	42.408	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	42.408	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.300	0.30%
40+75.	43.53	42.633	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	42.633	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.225	0.30%



PROJECT

Pavement Calculations

Job:

Profile Gra	ade Line			Left Sho	oulder	-		Right Shoulder					-		
PGL	PGL	Lt Shidr Elev	Lt Shldr	Lt Shldr	Lt TW	Lt TW	U/S	Rt Shidr Elev	Rt Shldr	Rt Shldr	Rt TW	Rt TW	U/S	c	
Station	Elev.	(w/o gd)	Super.	Width	Super.	Width	Slope	(w/o gd)	Super.	Width	Super.	Width	Slope	Dir-	Sx
(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	Chg+-	
41+00	43.60	42 708	-5.56	15	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	42 708	-5.56	15	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.300	0.30%
42+00	43.90	43.008	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.008	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.300	0.30%
42+25	43.98	43.083	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43 083	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.075	0.30%
43+00.	44.20	43.308	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.308	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.225	0.30%
43+04.	44.21	43.320	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.320	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.012	0.30%
43+53.91	44.36	43 470	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43 470	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.150	0.30%
44+00	44 50	43.608	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43 608	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.138	0.30%
44+09.	44.53	43.635	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.635	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.027	0.30%
44+79	44.74	43.845	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.845	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.210	0.30%
45+00.	44.80	43.908	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	43.908	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.300	0.30%
45+50.	44.95	44.058	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	44.058	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.423	0.30%
45+99.59	45.10	44.207	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	44.207	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.299	0.30%
46+00.	45.10	44.208	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	44.208	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.001	0.30%
46+00.75	45.10	44.211	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	44.211	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.002	0.30%
47+00.	45.40	44.508	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	44.508	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.298	0.30%
47+25.	45.48	44.583	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	44.583	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	0.075	0.30%
47+78.	45.64	44,742	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	44,742	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0112	0.159	0.30%
48+00.	45.70	44.808	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	44.988	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	31.5	0.0030	0.300	0.30%
48+52.09	45.86	44,965	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	45.145	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	31.5	0.0030	0.156	0.30%
48+53.91	45.86	44.970	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	45,150	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	31.5	0.0010	0.005	0.30%
49+00.	46.00	45.108	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	45.102	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.8	0.0010	0.138	0.30%
49+50.	46.15	45.258	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	45,170	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	44.9	0.0011	0.150	0.30%
50+00.	46.30	45,408	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	45.224	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	49.7	0.0009	0.300	0.30%
50+81.	46.54	45.651	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	45.297	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	58.2	0.0026	0.243	0.30%
50+75.	46.53	45.633	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	40.5	0.0030	45,173	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	63.5	0.0207	-0.018	0.30%
51+00.	46.60	45.968	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	45.248	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	63.5	0.0026	0.335	0.30%
51+25.	46.68	46.043	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	45.323	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	63.5	0.0030	0.075	0.30%
51+99.51	46.90	46.267	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	45.547	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	63.5	0.0030	0.299	0.30%
51+99.85	46.90	46.268	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	45.548	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	63.5	0.0030	0.001	0.30%
52+00.	46.90	46.268	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	45.548	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	63.5	0.0030	0.000	0.30%
52+25.	46.98	46.343	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	45.623	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	63.5	0.0030	0.075	0.30%
52+75.	47.13	46.493	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0030	45.773	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	63.5	0.0030	0.150	0.30%
53+00.	47.20	46.568	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27.5	0.0034	45.848	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	63.5	0.0039	0.075	0.30%
53+29.	47.29	46.666	-5.56	1.5	-1.96	27.5	0.0287	45.961	-5.56	1.5	-1.96	63.5	0.0623	0.098	0.30%
53+50.	47.35	47.268	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0178	47.268	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0178	0.700	0.30%
54+00.	48.24	48.156	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0241	48.156	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0241	0.888	1.78%
54+35.	49.08	49.000	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0279	49.000	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0279	0.843	2.41%
55+00.	47.27	47.184	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0279	47.184	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0279	-1.815	-2.79%
55+25.	46.30	46.215	-5.56	1.5	0.00		0.0388	46.215	-5.56	1.5	0.00		0.0388	-0.970	-3.88%
55+50.	45.10	45.019	-5.56	1.5		51.5	0.0478	45.019	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0478	-2.165	-4.33%
56+00.	39.72	40.027	-5.56	1.5	0.75	51.5	0.0999	39.262	-5.56	1.5	-0.75	50.5	0.1152	-4.993	-10.76%
56+50.	36.22	36.141	-5.56	1.5		51.5	0.0777	35.131	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	50.5	0.0826	-3.886	-7.00%
57+00.	35.09	35.910	-5.56	1.5	1.75	51.5	0.0046	34.125	-5.56	1.5	-1.75	50.5	0.0201	-0.230	-2.26%
57+70.	30.98	31.798	-5.56	1.5	1.75	51.5	0.0588	30.013	-5.56	1.5	-1.75	50.5	0.0588	-4.113	-5.88%
58+00.	29.50	30.529	0.00	0.0	2.00	51.5	0.0423	28.479	0.00	0.0	-2.00	51.0	0.0511	-1.269	-4.94%
58+44.	27.63	28.662	0.00	0.0	2.00	51.5	0.0424	26.612	0.00	0.0	-2.00	51.0	0.0424	-1.867	-4.24%
59+00.	25.78	25.780	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0515	24.770	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0329	-2.882	-3.31%
59+45.29	24.71	24.713	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0236	23.703	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0236	-1.067	-2.36%
60+00.	23.94	23.936	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0142	22.926	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0142	-0.776	-1.42%
60+25.	23.77	23.768	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0067	22.758	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0067	-0.168	-0.67%
60+50.	23.72	23.718	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0020	22.678	0.00	0.0	-2.00	52.0	0.0032	-0.219	-0.44%
60+75.	23.79	23.785	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	22.745	0.00	0.0	-2.00	52.0	0.0062	0.067	0.27%
61+00.	23.91	23.910	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	22.900	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0044	0.192	0.38%
61+50.	24.16	24.160	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	23.120	0.00	0.0	-2.00	52.0	0.0056	0.250	0.50%
62+00.	24.41	24.410	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	23.400	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0050	0.250	0.50%
62+30.	24.56	24.560	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	23.550	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0050	0.150	0.50%
63+00.	24.91	24.910	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	23.900	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0050	0.500	0.50%
63+15.	24.99	24.985	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	23.975	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0050	0.425	0.50%
63+60.	25.21	25.210	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	24.200	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0042	0.800	0.50%
63+99.53	25.41	25.408	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	24.368	0.00	0.0	-2.00	52.0	0.0688	0.198	0.50%
64+00.	25.41	25.410	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	24.400	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0050	0.002	0.50%
65+00.	25.91	25.910	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	24.900	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0050	0.500	0.50%



PROJECT

Pavement Calculations

Job:

Profile Gra	de Line			Left Sho	oulder			Right Shoulder					-		
PGL	PGL	Lt Shidr Elev	Lt Shldr	Lt Shldr	Lt TW	Lt TW	U/S	Rt Shidr Elev	Rt Shldr	Rt Shidr	Rt TW	Rt TW	U/S	с	
Station	Elev.	(w/o gd)	Super.	Width	Super.	Width	Slope	(w/o gd)	Super.	Width	Super.	Width	Slope	Dir-	Sx
(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(%)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	Chg+-	
65+50.	26.16	26.160	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	25.150	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0050	0.250	0.50%
66+00.	26.41	26.410	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0050	25.400	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0050	0.500	0.50%
66+53.14	26.68	26.676	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.3182	25.666	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.3102	0.266	0.50%
66+58.14	28.27	28.267	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0114	27.217	0.00	0.0	-2.00	52.5	0.0105	1.591	31.82%
67+00.	27.79	27.789	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0114	26.779	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0105	-0.478	-1.14%
67+50.	27.48	27.476	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0063	26.466	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0063	-0.313	-0.63%
67+75.	27.43	27.426	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0020	26.416	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0020	-0.363	-0.48%
68+00.	27.45	27.445	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0033	26.435	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0033	-0.344	-0.34%
68+20.	27.51	27.511	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0058	26.501	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0058	0.035	0.05%
68+45.	27.66	27.658	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0089	26.648	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0089	0.212	0.47%
68+75.	27.93	27.926	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0120	26.916	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0120	0.268	0.89%
69+00.	28.23	28.226	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0136	27.216	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0011	0.781	0.78%
69+03.4	28.27	28.273	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0178	27.213	0.00	0.0	-2.00	53.0	0.0011	0.046	1.36%
69+75.	29.55	29.551	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0233	28.491	0.00	0.0	-2.00	53.0	0.0253	1.278	1.78%
70+00.	30.13	30.133	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0274	29.123	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0274	1.860	1.93%
70+49.	31.48	31.477	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0303	30.467	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0303	1.345	2.74%
70+50.	31.51	31.508	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0331	30.498	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0331	1.375	2.75%
71+00.	33.16	33.164	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0415	32.154	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0415	3.031	3.03%
71+99.45	37.29	37.294	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0472	36.284	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.0472	4.130	4.15%
72+00.	37.32	37.320	0.00	9.0	2.00	0.0	0.0473	36.310	0.00	0.0	-2.00	50.5	0.2040	0.026	4.72%
72+01.34	37.38	37.383	0.00	9.0	1.17	0.0	0.0446	36.583	0.00	0.0	-2.00	40.0	0.0491	0.063	4.73%
73+00.	42.28	41.784	-5.56	9.0	0.00	0.0	0.0445	41.431	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	38.5	0.0500	4.400	4.97%
74+00.	47.28	46.236	-5.56	9.0	-1.50	36.5	0.0482	46.431	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	38.5	0.0500	4.453	5.00%
74+98.83	52.23	50.995	-5.56	9.0	-2.00	36.5	0.0500	51.372	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	38.5	0.0500	4.759	5.00%
75+00.	52.28	51.054	-5.56	9.0	-2.00	36.5	0.0500	51.431	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	38.5	0.0500	0.059	5.00%
76+00.	57.28	56.054	-5.56	9.0	-2.00	36.5	0.0575	56.431	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	38.5	0.0575	5.000	5.00%
77+00.	51.54	50.305	-5.56	9.0	-2.00	36.5	0.0575	50.682	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	38.5	0.0575	-5.749	-5.75%
78+00.	52.09	51.272	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.5	0.0029	51.232	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	38.5	0.0017	0.967	0.55%
70+49.	52.17	51.415	-5.50	1.5	-2.00	33.5	0.0002	51.315	-5.50	1.5	-2.00	38.5	0.0002	0.143	0.17%
70+00	52.17	51.416	-0.00	1.5	-2.00	33.5	0.0141	51.310	-0.00	1.5	-2.00	38.5	0.0164	0.700	0.000/
79+00.	52.12	52.035	-5.56	1.5	-2.00		0.0037	52.035	-5.50	1.5	-2.00		0.0037	0.763	0.03%
79+50.	51.94	51.652	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	27 E	0.0037	51.652	-0.00	1.5	-2.00	24.4	0.0037	1 250	0.50%
80+50	51.02	50.765	-5.50	1.5	-2.00	37.5	0.0213	51.055	-5.50	1.5	-2.00	24.1	0.0100	1 517	-0.30%
81:00	51.17	40.012	-0.00	1.5	-2.00	37.5	0.0090	40.066	-0.00	1.5	-2.00	24.1	0.0090	-1.517	-0.77%
81+67	50.14	49.312	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	37.0	0.0000	49.363	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	34.3	0.0027	-0.603	-0.00%
81+80	50.02	49 192	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	37.0	0.0000	49.246	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	34.3	0.0090	-0.117	-0.90%
81+81	50.02	49 183	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	37.0	0.0000	49 237	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	34.3	0.0090	-0.009	-0.90%
82+00	50.86	50.038	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	37.0	0.0048	50.060	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	35.9	0.0048	0.000	0.13%
82+75	50.50	49.675	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	37.0	0.0048	49 697	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	35.9	0.0048	0.366	0.34%
83+00	50.45	49.630	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	37.0	0.0018	49.320	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	52.5	0.0151	-0.408	-0.41%
83+20.	50.45	49.632	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.5	0.0019	49.312	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	52.5	0.0004	0.100	0.1170
83+75	50.55	49.738	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.5	0.0041	49.418	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	52.5	0.0044		
84+00.	50.66	49.841	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.8	0.0067	49.527	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	52.5	0.0067	0.211	0.21%
84+50.	50.99	50,175	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.8	0.0098	49.861	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	52.5	0.0098	0.543	0.42%
85+00.	51.48	50.663	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.8	0.0122	50.349	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	52.5	0.0100	0.822	0.82%
85+09.	51.59	50.773	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.5	0.0139	50.439	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	53.2	0.0138	0.110	1.16%
85+75.	52.50	51.689	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.5	0.0167	51.348	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	53.6	0.0164	0.916	1.39%
86+00.	52.92	52.106	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.5	0.0190	51.758	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	53.9	0.0190	1.443	1.44%
86+50.	53.87	53.055	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.5	0.0221	52.707	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	53.9	0.0219	2.282	1.62%
87+00.	54.97	54.158	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	36.5	0.0253	53.802	-5.56	1.5	-2.00	54.3	0.0252	2.052	2.05%
•		•						•							

Appendix H Watershed Maps



×

×

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing:
 G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727
 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM01.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:42pm

×

×



 LAST REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM02.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:43pm

×

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000

× × ×	×		×		×
	PROJECT ENGINEER	CALCULATED/ DESIGNED BY	RIPEN KAUR	DATE REVISED BY	xxx xxx xxx xxx
EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)	HAN-BIN LIANG	CHECKED BY	ANALETTE OCHOA	XX-XX DATE REVISED	ı xx-xx xx-xx xx-xx xx-xx
The reaction of the reaction o	105+41.53	SEE SHEET WSM-N N FREMON			
	96+ ²⁶⁹⁷		492+00 FREMONT	"FB"490+0 LINE	SEE SHEET WSM-2

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE

С

- u

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000

	8	
NATERSHED MAP SCALE 1"=50" WSM-3	ALAMEDA COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY 1333 BROADWAY, SUITE 300 OAKLAND, CA 94612 T.Y. LIN INTERNATIONAL 1111 BROADWAY, SUITE 2150 OAKLAND, CA 94607 WRECO 1814 FRANKLIN STREET, SUITE 608 OAKLAND, CA 94612	DIST COUNTY ROUTE POST MILES SHEET TOTAL FIRST LAST NAME XX-XX-XX NO. SHEETS REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER XX-XX-XX REGUSTERED REGUSTERED YX-XX-XX XX-XX-XX REGUSTERED REGUSTERED REGUSTERED REGUSTERED PLANS APPROVAL DATE REGUSTERED REGUSTERED REGUSTERED

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects \Y2007 \P0727 East West Connector \Dwg \WSM \wsm-2004 \WSM03.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:45pm



 LAST REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM04.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:45pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000

			PROJECT ENGINEER	CALCULATED/ DESIGNED BY	RIPEN KAUR	DATE REVISED BY	xxx xxx xxx xxx
SE SVET VALA	BOOM BOOM <td< th=""><th>EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)</th><th>HAN-BIN LIANG</th><th>CHECKED BY</th><th>ANALETTE OCHOA</th><th>XX-XX DATE REVISE</th><th>D XX-XX XX-XX XX-XX XX-X</th></td<>	EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)	HAN-BIN LIANG	CHECKED BY	ANALETTE OCHOA	XX-XX DATE REVISE	D XX-XX XX-XX XX-XX XX-X
E SHEET WSM-3		EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)	PROJECT ENGINEER HAN-BIN LIANG	EET WSM-4	RIPEN KAUR	DATE REVISED BY	SEE SHEET WSM - 3

×

×

×

×

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000

< compared with the second sec		
ATERSHED MAP SCALE 1"=50" WSM-5	DECOTO ROAD	DIST COUNTY ROUTE POST MILES SHEET TOTAL FIRST LAST NAME XX-XX-XX NO. SHEET NO. REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER XX-XX-XX REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER Image: Constant of the second s

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing:
 G: \Projects \Y2007 \P0727
 East West Connector \Dwg \WSM \wsm - 2004 \WSM05.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:46pm





Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM06.dwg Mar 31, 2009, 6:47pm



Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM07.dwg Mar 31, 2009, 6:40pm



	WAT		
CU 00000	SCALE 1"=50'	DIST COUNTY ROUTE FIRST LAST NAME FIRST LAST NAME REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEE XX-XX-XX PLANS ALAMEDA COUNTY TF ALAMEDA COUNTY TF ALAMEDA COUNTY TF ALAMEDA COUNTY TF OAKLAND, CA 94612 T.Y. LIN INTERNATION 0AKLAND, CA 94607 WRECO 0AKLAND, CA 94612 OAKLAND, CA 94612 0AKLAND, CA 94612 OAKLAND, CA 94612 0AKLAND, CA 94612	
EA 000000	IAP WSM-8	TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEET TOTAL RANSPORTATION AUTHORITY TE 300 ET, SUITE 608	

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing:
 G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727
 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM08.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:48pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

- c

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST



WATI	SEE SHEET WO					
sc D	WSM-10	0 AL	111 0AI	AL/ 133 OAI	PLA PLA	TSID
SHE Ale 1"=5(ECO 4 FRANKL KLAND, C,	. LIN INTE 1 BROADV KLAND, C.	AMEDA CC 53 BROAD KLAND, C,	RST LAST ISTERED CIV	COUNTY
		LIN STREET A 94612	A 94607	UNTY TRA WAY, SUITI A 94612	IL ENGINEER	ROUTE
AP VSM		r, suite 608	L 2150	NSPORTATION AU	XX-XX-XX x rxp. x rxp. x rxp. x rxp. x rxp. x rxp. x rxp. x rxp.	POST MILES TOTAL PROJECT
и 9				THOR	VIL VIL	NO.
				ШТΥ	Free the second	TOTAL SHEETS

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing:
 G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727
 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM09.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:49pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

ں —

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000



	¥ A T		
CU 00000	ERSHED M	SEE SHEET WSM-11	DIST COUNTY ROUTE FIRST LAST NAME REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEEP XX-XX-XX PLANS APPROVAL DATE 13.33 BROADWAY, SUI OAKLAND, CA 94612 T.Y. LIN INTERNATION/ 1111 BROADWAY, SUIT OAKLAND, CA 94607 WRECO 1814 FRANKLIN STREE OAKLAND, CA 94612
EA 000000	AP WSM-10		AL E T, SUITE 608 TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS NO. SHE

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing:
 G: \Projects \Y2007 \P0727
 East West Connector \Dwg \WSM \wsm - 2004 \WSM10.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:50pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

- 0

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST



×

×

Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM11.dwg Mar 31, 2009, 6:51pm 00-00-00

×	×	×		×		×	
		PROJECT ENGINEER	CALCULATED/ DESIGNED BY	RIPEN KAUR	DATE REVISED BY >	xx xxx	xxx xxx
EAST-WEST CONNECTOR	R PROJECT (MB 226)	HAN-BIN LIANG	CHECKED BY	ANALETTE OCHOA	XX-XX DATE REVISED X	<-xx xx-xx	xx-xx xx-xx
EAST-WEST CONNECTOR	R PROJECT (MB 226)	PROJECT ENGINEER HAN-BIN LIANG	CALCULATED/ DESIGNED BY CHECKED BY	RIPEN KAUR ANALETTE OCHOA	DATE REVISED BY		xxx xxxx xx-xx xx-xx . .
	Od X Real						

	W A T	
CU 00000	ERSHEI	FIRST LAST FIRST LAST REGISTERED CIVI XX-XX-XX PLANS APPROVAL ALAMEDA CO 1333 BROADV OAKLAND, CA T.Y. LIN INTE 1111 BROADW OAKLAND, CA WRECO 1814 FRANKL OAKLAND, CA
ΕA		ROUTE POS NAME TOTAL NAME X L DATE L DATE VAY, SUITE 3000 Y4612 NATIONAL 2150 Y4607 2150 Y94607 2150 Y94612 150
00000	/SM - 12	TATION AUTHORITY

LAST REVISION Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM12.dwg Mar 31, 2009, 6:52pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

- 0

- u

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

	× × EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)	PROJECT ENGINEER HAN-BIN LIANG	CALCULATED/ DESIGNED BY CHECKED BY	× RIPEN KAUR ANALETTE OCHOA	DATE REVISED	× BY XXX XXX X VISED XX-XX XX-XX XX	×× ×××
	UNDERGROUNS CALL BEF 1-800-						
	SEE	E SHEET WSM-14	9 34, 564, 43 ft2 56+00" NR " LINE = 0,30 ac A=0,0 A=0,0	SEE SHEET WSM-15			
RELATIVE BORD			<u>50</u> <u></u>				
ER SCALE			* * * * *				
- 0							
2	A CONTRACT OF A						
- w							
USERNAME => SUSER							
CU 00000	764+100 To Mess PD WATERSHED M SCALE 1"=50'			1814 FRANKLIN STREE OAKLAND, CA 94612	ALAMEDA COUNTY TR. 1333 BROADWAY, SUI OAKLAND, CA 94612 T.Y. LIN INTERNATION, 1111 BROADWAY, SUIT OAKLAND, CA 94607 WRECO	FIRST LAST NAME REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEEF XX-XX-XX Plans Approval date	DIST COUNTY ROUTE
EA 000000	AP WSM-13			T, SUITE 608	ANSPORTATION AUTHORITY TE 300 AL E 2150	XX-XX-XX RECISTICATION RECISTICATION A CIVIL A	TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects \Y2007 \P0727 East West Connector \Dwg \WSM \wsm-2004 \WSM13.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:53pm

	PROJECT ENGINEER	CALCULATED/ DESIGNED BY	RIPEN KAUR	DATE REVISED BY	xxx xxx	xxx	XXX
EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)	HAN-BIN LIANG	CHECKED BY	ANALETTE OCHOA	XX-XX DATE REVISE) xx-xx xx-xx	XX-XX	XX-X
UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT	·	742+00 741+75					
		ALVARADO NILES ROAD	SERPENTINE DR.				

ř

×

×

×

×

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

	WAT	OSPREY DRIVE	SEE SHEET WSM-13	
CU 00000	SCALE 1"=50'			DIST COUNTY ROUTE FIRST LAST NAME FIRST LAST NAME REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER XX-XX-XX PLANS APPROVAL DATE ALAMEDA COUNTY TRAN 1333 BROADWAY, SUITE OAKLAND, CA 94612 WRECO 1814 FRANKLIN STREET, OAKLAND, CA 94612
EA 000000	۷۶M-14			VX-XX-XX XX-XX-XX XX-XX-XX XX-XX-XX XX-XX-

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing:
 G: \Projects \Y2007 \P0727
 East West Connector \Dwg \WSM \wsm - 2004 \WSM14.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:54pm



	WAT	$ \begin{array}{c} $					
ĉ	E S D	GREEN STREET O HOSY O	0 A WR	0 1 1 1 3			TSID
00000	SHEI Ale 1"=50		ECO 4 FRANKL KLAND, C/	KLAND, CARLAND, CARLA	AMEDA CO	AST LAST JISTERED CIV	COUNTY
			LIN STREET A 94612	A 94612 RNATIONAI VAY, SUITE A 94607	UNTY TRA	NAME IL ENGINEER	ROUTE
EA 000000	AP WSM-	SEE SHEET WSM-16	, SUITE 608	2150	NSPORTATION AU	XX-XX-XX RECISTCRCO PROF	POST MILES TOTAL PROJECT
	15					ESSION	SHEET NO.
					HTY H	ENCINEER	TOTAL SHEETS

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects \Y2007 \P0727 East West Connector \Dwg \WSM \wsm - 2004 \WSM15.dwg
 Mar 31, 2009, 6:55pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST



WATE							_
SCALE 1"=50'	SEE SHEET WSM-17	WRECO 1814 FRANKLIN STREE OAKLAND, CA 94612	T.Y. LIN INTERNATIONA 1111 BROADWAY, SUITE OAKLAND, CA 94607	ALAMEDA COUNTY TR/ 1333 BROADWAY, SUIT OAKLAND, CA 94612	XX-XX-XX Plans approval date	FIRST LAST NAME REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER	DIST COUNTY ROUTE
AP WSM-16		T, SUITE 608	E 2150	ANSPORTATION AUTHORIT E 300	REGIST A Kap CIVIL CIVIL CIVIL	XX-XX-XX XX-XXX-XX LCO VROFESSIONAL	TOTAL PROJECT NO. S
LAST REVISION	Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM16.dwg Mar 31, 2009, 6:56pm				Слиев	NJ	HEETS

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

ں —

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000


СU	
00000	
Ē	
00000	

WSM-17

WATERSHED MAP SCALE 1"=50' V

WRE 0AI	Т.Ү. 0АН	ALA 133 OAF		PLA	×	REG	티크	DIST
ECO 4 FRANKI KLAND, C.	LIN INTE	AMEDA CO 3 BROAD KLAND, C.		NS APPROV/	-XX-XX	ISTERED CIV	ST LAST	COUNTY
LIN STREET A 94612	A 94607	DUNTY TRA WAY, SUITI A 94612		AL DATE		IL ENGINEER	NAME	ROUTE
r, suite 608	L 2150	NSPORTATION AL	ta Exp.	RE NO.	GISTER	LO PRO	XX-XX-XX	POST MILES TOTAL PROJECT
		JTHOR	CALIFORM			NOICC	FCC.	SHEET NO.
		ITY	4	8	NC INEE		7	TOTAL SHEETS

LAST REVISION Drawing: G: \Projects \Y2007 \P0727 East West Connector \Dwg \WSM \wsm - 2004 \WSM17.dwg Mar 31, 2009, 6:57pm

	PROJECT ENGINEER	CALCULATED/	RIPEN KAUR	DATE REVISED BY	xxx xxx xxx xxx
EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)	HAN-BIN LIANG	CHECKED BY	ANALETTE OCHOA	XX-XX DATE REVISED	xx-xx xx-xx xx-xx xx-xx
		SEE SHEET 9 ac 392+00 392+00 398+00 398+00 10 398+00 10 398+00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	WSM-17 Mission BOULEVARD		

×

×

×

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000

×

	5 4		
5			
	OAK	ALA 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1314 1111 1111 1111 11111 11111	FIR: PLAN
	AND	AND, FRA	COUNT 5T LA 5TERED 5 APPF
	CA	ADWA CA CA CA	CIVIL CIVIL
2	94612	VA TIO 9460,7 9460,2 9460,5 8 9460,5 8 10	AME ENGINE
		TET.	
\in ^P		300 300 150	
S A		608	REGISTERES
		AUI	PROFEE S
		HOR	IL NO. I
			HEETSL

LAST REVISION 00-00-00 Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\WSM\wsm-2004\WSM18.dwg Mar 31, 2009, 6:58pm

Draft Hydrology and Hydraulic Study Report East-West Connector Project Alameda County, California

Appendix I Drainage Plans



 LAST REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects Y2007 \P0727 East West Connector \Dwg \Drainage \p1 \D-1.dwg
 Mar
 24, 2009, 2:59pm



RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

×

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000

Mar 24, 2009, 3:01pm Drawing: G: Projects Y2007 P0727 East West Connector Dwg Drainage p1 D-2.dwg

×	×	×		×		×	
		PROJECT ENGINEER	CALCULATED/ DESIGNED BY	RIPEN KAUR	DATE REVISED BY	xxx xxx	xxx xxx
EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJ	IECT (MB 226)	HAN-BIN LIANG	CHECKED BY	ANALETTE OCHOA	XX-XX DATE REVISE	d xx-xx xx-xx	xx-xx xx-xx
UDERBOUND SERVE AUTO 1-BOD-227-260	RIN PASEO PADE PROVINCIAL AND	02+92 104+00	SEE SHEET DSS-2				s
		R/W	 РЕК РМ 1892	R/W DEDICATION			
		¢		492+00	" FR "490+1	00	SE
		5 <u>8-</u>		8 8_		<u>s </u>	⇒ HEE
				EDEMANT	H AT		
				FREMONT	BLVD	A	-SS(
		×		_**	<u> </u>	Ģ	
		- The second sec	A				
						-	

ΕA
0
0
0
0
0
0

CU 00000

USERNAME => &USER DGN FILE => &REQUEST

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

DRAINAGE AND SANITARY SEWER PLAN

LAST REVISION Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-3.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:03pm

WRE 0AK	T.Y. 0AK	ALA 133, OAK		PLAN	FIR	DIST
‡ FRANKL ↓ AND, C/	LIN INTE BROADV LAND, C/	MEDA CO 3 BROAD LAND, C/		-XX-XX Is approva	ST LAST STERED CIV	COUNTY
IN STREET A 94612	IRNATIONAL VAY, SUITE A 94607	WAY, SUITE 94612		L DATE	NAME IL ENGINEER	ROUTE
, SUITE 608	2150	NSPORTATION A	21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 2	REGIST	XX-XX-XX	TOTAL PROJECT
		UTHORITY	F CALIFORNIA	CO INEER	FESSIONA	SHEET TOTAL



Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-4.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:04pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

CU 00000

EA 000000



Mar 24, 2009, 3:05pm Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-5.dwg



×

Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-6.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:06pm

×

×



 LAST REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects Y2007 \P0727 East West Connector \Dwg \Drainage \p1 \D - 7.dwg
 Mar
 24, 2009, 3:07pm



- 0

- u

	SAN		
CU 00000	ORAINAGE A ITARY SEW SCALE 1"=50'	₹	DIST COUNTY ROUTE FIRST LAST NAME REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER XX-XX-XX ALAMEDA COUNTY TRA 1333 BROADWAY, SUITE OAKLAND, CA 94612 T.Y. LIN INTERNATIONAL 1111 BROADWAY, SUITE OAKLAND, CA 94607 WRECO 1814 FRANKLIN STREET OAKLAND, CA 94612
EA 000000	ER PLAN DSS-8	2	VX-XX-XX VX-XXX-XX VX-XXX-XXX VX-XXX-XX VX-XX-XXXX VX-XXX-XX VX-XX-XXXXXXXXXX

 LASI REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-8.dwg
 Mar
 24, 2009, 3:08pm



СИ 00000	DRAINAGE AN SANITARY SEWE SCALE 1"=50'	SEE SHEET DSS-10	WRECO 1814 FRANKLIN STREET OAKLAND, CA 94612	T.Y. LIN INTERNATIONAL 1111 BROADWAY, SUITE OAKLAND, CA 94607	ALAMEDA COUNTY TRAN 1333 BROADWAY, SUITE OAKLAND, CA 94612	FIRST LAST NAME Registered civil engineer XX-XX-XX Plans approval date	DIST COUNTY ROUTE
EA 000000	R PLAN DSS-9		SUITE 608	2150	SPORTATION AUTHORITY	XX-XX-XX REGISTLER NO. STOCHTL W STOCHTL W STOCHTL W STOCHTL W STOCHTL W STOCHTL STOCHT STOCHT STOCHT STOCHTS	POST MILES SHEET TOTAL TOTAL PROJECT NO. SHEETS

 LASI REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\p1\D-9.dwg
 Mar
 24, 2009, 3:09pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST



RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

Drawing: G: Projects Y2007 P0727 East West Connector Dwg Drainage pl D-10.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:10pm 00-00-00



DR/ SANITAI	
AINAGE AN RY SEWER SCALE 1"=50'	DIST COUNTY ROUTE FIRST LAST NAME XX-XX-XX PLANS APROVAL OAKLAND, CA 94612 T.Y. LIN INTERNATIONA 101 LF 133 BROADWAY, SUIT 101 LF OAKLAND, CA 94607 WRECO 101 LF OAKLAND, CA 94612 OB 101 LF 18" RCP 127 LF TYPE A SDM 127 LF 18" RCP 14 LF 18" RCP 18" RCP 18" RCP 18" RCP 18" RCP 14 LF 18" RCP 128.00' LT N 18" RCP 14 LF 18" RCP 101 S50.00' RT NR 18" RCP 101 S50.00' RT NR 18" RCP 101 S50.00' RT NR 18" RCP 101 S50.00' RT NR
D PLAN DSS-1	ANSPORTATION AUTHUR T, SUITE 608 T, SUITE 608 T, SUITE 608

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing: G: \Projects \Y2007 \P0727 East West Connector \Dwg \Drainage \pl \D-11.dwg
 Mar 24, 2009, 3:11pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

> USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

	DRA Sanitaf	OT ASS	
CU (S ¥		DIST
00000	AGE SEV ALE 1"=5		COUNTY RST_LAST ISTERED_CIV -XX-XX -XX-XX NS_APPROV LANDA CC CLAND, CC CCALAND, CC CCALAND, CC CCALAND, CC
	° V A R R		NAME NAME VIL ENGINEER NUNTY TRAI WAY, SUITE A 94612 A 94612 A 94612 NN STREET A 94612
EA 000000	PLAN DS		VX-XX-XX NSPORTATION AL 2150 - 2150 -
	S-12		UTHORITY

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing:
 G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727
 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\p1\D-12.dwg
 Mar
 24, 2009, 3:12pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

С

- u

USERNAME => &USER DGN FILE => &REQUEST



ΕA
0
ğ
8
0

CU 00000

DRAINAGE AND Sanitary Sewer Plan SCALE 1"=50' **DSS-13**

VENUE FOX AVE.	UA1111 1111 181 0A1 181	AL/ 133
	1 BROADWARY, SUITE 2150 KLAND, CA 94607 ECO 4 FRANKLIN STREET, SUITE 608 KLAND, CA 94612	AMEDA COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY 33 BROADWAY, SUITE 300 KI AND: CA 94612

DIST

COUNTY

ROUTE

POST MILES TOTAL PROJECT

SHEET TOTAL NO. SHEETS

FIRST LAST NAME registered civil engineer

XX-XX-XX

ROFESS

LANS APPROVAL DATE XX-XX-XX

REGISTA

INEEB

LAST REVISION Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-13.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:13pm 00-00-00



	DR Sanit	OSPREY DRIVE	SEE SHEET DSS-13						
си (S A R			0AF	0.AF		PLA		DIST
0000	NAG Y S			ECO 4 FRANKI KLAND, C	LIN INTE 1 BROADV (LAND, C	MEDA CC	-XX-XX NS APPROV	ST LAST	COUNTY
				LIN STREET A 94612	A 94612 ERNATIONAI WAY, SUITE A 94607	WAY, SUITE	AL DATE	NAME	ROUTE
EA 000000	ND R PLAN DSS			r, suite 608	L 2150	NSPORTATION AU	A REGISTERED	XX-XX-XX order	POST MILES TOTAL PROJECT
						CALIFORNITY	ENCINEES #	ESS ION	NO. SHEETS

LAST REVISION Drawing: G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-14.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:15pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

- 0

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST



LAST REVISION Drawing: G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-15.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:29pm



Contraction of the state of the	C 18* RCP
SEE SHEET DSS-17	FIRST LAST NAME REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER PLANS APPROVAL DATE 1333 BROADWAY, SUITE 300 OAKLAND, CA 94612 WRECO OAKLAND, CA 94612 WRECO OAKLAND, CA 94612

LAST REVISION Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-16.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:16pm

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000



ГП	
A O	
2	
8	

PLAN

DSS-

17

CU 00000

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

SCALE 1"=50'

									-
	181 181	Т. Ү. ОАН	AL/ 133 OAF		PLA	×	REG FIF	DIST	
LAND, C	ECO 4 FRANKI	LIN INTE 1 BROADV (LAND, C.	AMEDA CC 3 BROAD (LAND, C.		NS APPROVA	- XX - XX	RST LAST	COUNTY	
A 94012	IN STREET	ERNATIONAL VAY, SUITE A 94607	DUNTY TRAI WAY, SUITE A 94612		AL DATE		NAME 1L ENGINEER	ROUTE	
	, SUITE 608	2150	NSPORTATION AU 5 300	\$\$\$ €×P	REC	GISTERE	XX-XX-XX	POST MILES TOTAL PROJECT	
			JTHOR	IVIL CALIFORN			ESSIONA	SHEET NO.	
			ITY	4	ER	ENC INE	~//	TOTAL	

LAST REVISION Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-17.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:17pm 00-00-00

	PROJECT ENGINEER	CALCULATED/	RIPEN KAUR	DATE REVISED BY	xxx xxx xxx xxx
EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)	HAN-BIN LIANG	CHECKED BY	ANALETTE OCHOA	XX-XX DATE REVISED >	(x-xx xx-xx xx-xx xx-xx
EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)	PROJECT ENGINEER HAN-BIN LIANG	CALCULATED/ DESIGNED BY CHECKED BY SEE SHEET	RIPEN KAUR ANALETTE OCHOA	DATE REVISED BY	XXX XXX XXX XXX X-XX XX-XX XX-XX X-XX XX-XX XX-XX
		40			



Drawing: G:\Projects\Y2007\P0727 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\pl\D-18.dwg Mar 24, 2009, 3:18pm

×

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

0

— ω

USERNAME => \$USER DGN FILE => \$REQUEST

CU 00000

EA 000000

	× × EAST-WEST CONNECTOR PROJECT (MB 226)	PROJECT ENGINEER HAN-BIN LIANG	CALCULATED/ DESIGNED BY RIPEN K CHECKED BY ANALETT	AUR DATE REVISED BY TE OCHOA XX-XX DATE REVISED	× XXX XXX XXX XXX (X-XX XX-XX XX-XX XX-XX
	UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT			So	2
RELATIVE BOR IS IN I	NOTE: ALL STORM DRAIN STRUCTURE ARE PER COUNTY OF ALAMEDA PUBLI WORKS AGENCY STANDARDS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.	210 LF 36' RCP	FL ELEV 42.5'		
NCHES 0 1 2 3		CHAIN LINK FENCE PUMPING PLANT DISCHARGE BOX PUMP CONTROL ROOM STORAGE BOX 96		47 LF 48, PCP	R/W
USERNAME => &USER DGN FILE => &REQUEST		RCP (DIVERSION PIPE)			
CU 00000 EA 000000	MPING PLANT PLAN SCALE 1"=25" DSS-19			ALAMEDA COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY 1333 BROADWAY, SUITE 300 OAKLAND, CA 94612 T.Y. LIN INTERNATIONAL 1111 BROADWAY, SUITE 2150 OAKLAND, CA 94607 WRECO 1814 FRANKLIN STREET, SUITE 608 OAKLAND, CA 94612	DIST COUNTY ROUTE POST MILES SHEET TOTAL FIRST LAST NAME XX-XX-XX NO. SHEET REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER XX-XX-XX Stores Stores PLANS ADBOVAL DITE Stores Stores Stores

 LAST REVISION
 Drawing:
 G: \Projects\Y2007\P0727
 East West Connector\Dwg\Drainage\p1\D-19.dwg
 Mar
 24, 2009, 3:19pm

Appendix J Drainage Cost Estimate

Preliminary Drainage Cost Estimates

Project: East-West Connector Prepared by : WRECO Prepared for : TY Lin

Item No.	Item Description	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price	Item Total
1	Remove Existing Storm Drain Inlet	EA	13	\$1,000.00	\$13,000
2	Remove Storm Drain Pipe	LF	6	\$30.00	\$180
3	New Storm Drain Inlet	EA	123	\$5,000.00	\$615,000
4	36 inch Corrugated Metal Pipe Inlet	LF	16	\$400.00	\$6,400
5	Adjust Storm Drain Manhole to Grade	EA	1	\$500.00	\$500
6	New Storm Drain Manhole	EA	85	\$5,000.00	\$425,000
7	New Storm Drain Manholes (Bifurcation Pipe)	EA	6	\$12,000.00	\$72,000
8	New Storm Drain Manholes (Bifurcation Pipe) (Depth < 15 ft)	EA	2	\$10,000.00	\$20,000
9	Slotted Drain Junction Box	EA	11	\$5,000.00	\$55,000
10	Class II Concrete (Box Culvert)	CY	1,791	\$1,500.00	\$2,686,500
11	Class II Concrete (Headwall)	СҮ	7	\$2,000.00	\$14,000
12	Bar Reinforcing Steel	LB	418,840	\$2.00	\$837,680
13	18 inch Slotted Pipe	LF	1,470	\$150.00	\$220,500
14	15 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF	664	\$100.00	\$66,400
15	18 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF	9,057	\$120.00	\$1,086,840
16	24 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF	1,323	\$127.00	\$168,021
17	36 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF	866	\$240.00	\$207,840
18	84 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF	1,107	\$1,500.00	\$1,660,500
19	96 inch Rienforced Concrete Pipe	LF	2,750	\$1,700.00	\$4,675,000
20	Head Wall (for 18" Pipe)	EA	1	\$1,500.00	\$1,500
21	Rock Slope Protection (1/4 T)	CF	4,785	\$10.00	\$47,850
22	Rock Slope Protection Fabric	SF	3,633	\$3.50	\$12,716
23	Roadway Excavation	CY	39,600	\$80.00	\$3,168,000
24	Erosion Control (Hydroseeding)	SY	23,600	\$3.00	\$70,800
25	Tree Well	EA	24	\$20,000.00	\$480,000
26	Pump Station Setup	LS	1	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,000,000
27	Minor Concrete (Backfill)	CY	189	\$250.00	\$47,259
28	Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)	CY	67	\$1,500.00	\$100,500
		DRAINAGE TOT	TAL		\$17,758,986

Segment-wise Drainage Quantities Distribution:

East-West Connector

Itom			Estimated		Estimated		Estimated		Estimated		Estimated	
Item		Unit of	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
No.	Item Description	Measure	Segment 1	Segment 1	Segment 2	Segment 2	Segment 3	Segment 3	Segment 4	Segment 4	Segment 5	Segment 5
1	Remove Existing Storm Drain Inlet	EA	5	\$5,000	1	\$1,000	2	\$2,000			5	\$5,000
2	Remove Storm Drain Pipe	LF					6	\$180				
3	New Storm Drain Inlet	EA	5	\$25,000	1	\$5,000	2	\$10,000	64	\$320,000	51	\$255,000
4	36 inch Corrugated Metal Pipe Inlet	LF							16	\$6,400		
5	Adjust Storm Drain Manhole to Grade	EA					1	\$500				
6	New Storm Drain Manhole	EA					2	\$10,000	42	\$210,000	41	\$205,000
7	New Storm Drain Manholes (Bifurcation Pipe)	EA							2	\$24,000	4	\$48,000
8	New Storm Drain Manholes (Bifurcation Pipe) (Depth < 15 ft)	EA									2	\$20,000
9	Slotted Drain Junction Box	EA									11	\$55,000
10	Class II Concrete (Box Culvert)	CY									1791	\$2,686,500
11	Class II Concrete (Headwall)	CY									7	\$14,000
12	Bar Reinforcing Steel	LB									418840	\$837,680
13	18 inch Slotted Pipe	LF									1470	\$220,500
14	15 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF	46	\$4,600	4	\$400	9	\$900			605	\$60,500
15	18 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF					170	\$20,400	5044	\$605,280	3843	\$461,160
16	24 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF							1323	\$168,021		
17	36 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF							263	\$63,120	603	\$144,720
18	84 inch Storm Drain Pipe	LF									1107	\$1,660,500
19	96 inch Rienforced Concrete Pipe	LF							1220	\$2,074,000	1530	\$2,601,000
20	Head Wall (for 18" Pipe)	EA	1	\$1,500								
21	Rock Slope Protection (1/4 T)	CF	60	\$600					4200	\$42,000	525	\$5,250
22	Rock Slope Protection Fabric	SF	60	\$210					3176	\$11,116	397	\$1,390
23	Roadway Excavation	CY							39600	\$3,168,000		
24	Erosion Control (Hydroseeding)	SY							23600	\$70,800		
25	Tree Well	EA			10	\$200,000	6	\$120,000			8	\$160,000
26	Pump Station Setup	LS									1	\$1,000,000
27	Minor Concrete (Backfill)	CY	10	\$2,588	1	\$225	42	\$10,409			136	\$34,037
28	Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)	CY									67	\$100,500
	TOTAL COST (Segment wise)			\$39,498		\$206,625		\$174,389		\$6,762,737		\$10,575,737
	TOTAL DRAINAGE COST	\$17,758,986										

*Contingency and Mobilization not included

: 1) Quantities and Cost estimates are based on conceptual design